



Windmill Museum

Shattuck, Oklahoma



Roman Nose State Park

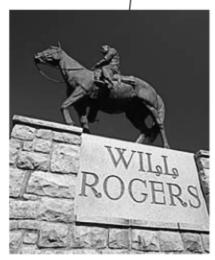
Watonga, Oklahoma

# **OKLAHOMA NATIVE AMERICA**

We are a GREAT state – great to live in – and great to visit.We have a rich heritage that includes Native Americanhistory, the real west, the land run and much more. And today we combine that pioneer heritage with big city sophistication, including world-class attractions, arts, theatre, fine dining – all the cultural amenities that make us a sought-after tourism destination. At the same time, we have not lost the charm and friendliness that defines us as Oklahoma. We continue to build an image that accurately represents both our rich lifestyle and our treasure heritage.

Oklahoma Department of Tourism & Recreation http://tourism.state.ok.us

Featured on the front cover is Lake Murray
State Park, located near Ardmore, Oklahoma. Lake Murray is
one of Oklahoma's fifty state parks, each capturing scenic,
cultural and historical highlights. Most parks offer sparkling
lakes and a unique Native American experience. Photo
courtesy of Oklahoma artist David Fitzgerald.



Will Rogers Memorial

Claremore, Oklahoma

# OKLAHOMA 2003

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003

Brad Henry Governor

Prepared by

Office of State Finance

Scott Meacham, Director Brenda Bolander, State Comptroller

The Oklahoma Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is an annual publication of the Oklahoma Office of State Finance and is prepared by the Division of Central Accounting & Reporting.

This publication is issued under authority of the Office of State Finance. Pursuant to 74 O.S. 1992, Section 3105, 500 bound copies and 600 compact discs have been prepared and

distributed at a cost of \$7,992.00. The Office of State Finance would appreciate credit for any reprint.

Requests for additional copies, comments or questions may be directed to Shawn Ashley, Office of State Finance, 2300 North Lincoln Blvd., Suite 122, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal	
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	
State Organizational Chart	
EINIANCHAL CECTUON	
FINANCIAL SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	21
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	23
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	37
GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of Net Assets	
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	
Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets (Fiduciary Funds and Similar Component Units)	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets (Fiduciary Funds and Similar Component Units	
Description of Major Component Units	
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Major Component Units  Combining Statement of Activities - Major Component Units	
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	63
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Budget to Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund	115

OKLAHOMA ♦ 3

Page

# COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Pension Trust Funds	
(Including Similar Component Units)	
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Pension Trust Funds	
(Including Similar Component Units)	
Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	122
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	
Description of Nonmajor Component Units	
Combining Statement of Net Assets - NonMajor Component Units	
Combining Statement of Activities - NonMajor Component Units	127
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION-BUDGETARY DETAIL	
Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency Transfers-Detail	
Budget to Actual Comparison (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund	131
STATISTICAL SECTION	
Cash Receipts and Disbursements	152
Tax Collections	
Gross Sales Tax by Industry	156
Bank Deposits	157
Assessed Valuations	158
Non-Agricultural Wage and Salary Employment	158
State Colleges and Universities - Public	
State Colleges and Universities - Private	161
School Enrollments	162
Economic and Demographic Estimates	162
Major Employers by Size	
Net General Obligation Bonds and Notes Per Capita	166
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General	
Obilgation Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures	166
Revenue Bond Coverage - Enterprise Fund and Component Units	167



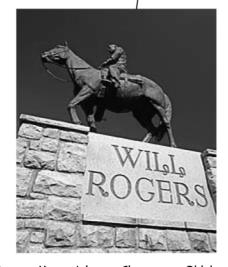
Windmill Museum

Shattuck, Oklahoma



Roman Nose State Park

Watonga, Oklahoma



Will Rogers Memorial Claremore, Oklahoma
Introductory Section

# SCOTT MEACHAM SECRETARY OF FINANCE AND REVENUE DIRECTOR OF STATE FINANCE



# STATE OF OKLAHOMA OFFICE OF STATE FINANCE

February 25, 2004

To the Honorable Brad Henry, Governor Members of the Legislature, and Citizens of the State of Oklahoma

The Office of State Finance is pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of Oklahoma for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003. This report, presented in three sections - Introductory, Financial, and Statistical - is the primary means of reporting the State government's financial activities. The CAFR has been prepared in conformance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) statements 34 and 35, and other relevant GASB statements. The State elected early implementation of these new standards in the CAFR for June 30, 2001 and this report reflects the third year of implementation. The objective of the new reporting model is to provide a clear picture of the government as a single, unified entity as well as providing traditional fund based financial statements.

The Introductory Section contains an overview of the State's economic performance, a review of current initiatives and summary financial data. The Financial Section contains Management's Discussion and Analysis; Government Wide Financial Statements; Fund Financial Statements for Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds, Fiduciary Funds, Similar Component Units, and Major Component Units. The Financial Section also includes the Notes to the Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information and Other Supplementary Information. The Statistical Section contains selected financial and demographic information.

# PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

Management of the State, through the Office of State Finance (OSF), is responsible for the accuracy, fairness and completeness of the financial statements presented in this report. The statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the information presented is accurate in all material respects and includes all disclosures necessary for an understanding of the State's financial position and activities. The Governor and Legislature govern all funds and accounts for every executive agency, board, commission, public trust, authority, college and university whose data are presented in this report. The financial reporting entity, the State of Oklahoma, includes these funds, organizations, agencies, boards, commissions, and authorities. In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 14, the State financial reporting entity includes twenty-two component units. There are eight major component units, eight nonmajor component units, and six fiduciary component units. The major and nonmajor component units are discretely presented in the financial statements. The fiduciary component units are presented on the fiduciary fund and similar component units financial statements along with the other fiduciary activities of the state. The fiduciary activities are not included in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are not available to support the State's own programs.



State finances are governed by rules designed to ensure sound, conservative management. The legislature cannot appropriate more than 95% of the general revenue expected to be collected in the coming year. The State Board of Equilization, an independent board not subject to legislative control, establishes the legislative appropriation authority. Unlike many states that use seasonal borrowing to meet cash demands, Oklahoma maintains a cash flow reserve sufficient to meet fluctuating cash needs. General obligation indebtedness is prohibited without a vote of the people. When revenue receipts are less than estimated, the Director of Finance is mandated by the Oklahoma Constitution to declare a revenue shortfall and reduce appropriations as required to allow appropriations be covered by current year tax collections.

During the last legislative session, the legislature voted to submit to the voters new restrictions on the State's Constitutional Rainy Day Fund. Also, the legislature adopted new zero or performance based budgeting measures to help increase efficiency and effectiveness.

The State's financial statements have been audited by the Office of the State Auditor and Inspector. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the State for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003, are free of material misstatement. The audit was conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the State of Oklahoma's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003 are fairly presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide an introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is intended to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The State of Oklahoma's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

# **Internal Controls**

Management of the State of Oklahoma is responsible for the establishment and maintenance of internal accounting controls that have been designed to ensure assets are safeguarded and financial transactions are properly recorded and adequately documented. Such internal controls require estimates and judgments from management so that, in attaining reasonable assurance as to the adequacy of such controls, the cost does not exceed the benefit obtained.

# **Budget and Fiscal Policy**

The budget process begins when each agency that expends money through the state treasury, except the legislature, submits an annual budget request to the OSF. Copies are also provided to the legislative fiscal staffs. These requests are reviewed and analyzed for the Governor by OSF. The Governor then makes formal recommendations in his "Executive Budget" which is presented to the legislature on the first day of the legislative session. During the legislative session, legislative committees review agency needs and appropriations made for state agency operations during the ensuing fiscal year. Prior to encumbering or spending money in the fiscal year, each agency submits a Budget Work Program to OSF. In this document the agency outlines, by object of expenditure, fund source and program category, how they plan to spend the various resources available to them.

Oklahoma's Constitution restricts total appropriations to 95% of estimated general revenues. The Board of Equalization is responsible for approving the official itemized estimate of revenues based upon information provided by OSF and the Oklahoma Tax Commission and sets the amount of legislative appropriations authority. The Board is comprised of six elected officials: the Governor, the State Auditor and Inspector, the State Treasurer, the Lieutenant Governor, the Attorney General, and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, as well as the President of the State Board of Agriculture.

The Constitution requires that collections in excess of the Board of Equalization's itemized estimate of General Revenue Fund revenues be deposited to the "Rainy Day Fund" each year until the balance of the Rainy Day Fund equals 10% of the prior fiscal year's General Revenue Fund certified appropriations authority. Up to one-half of the July 1 balance each

year may be appropriated upon an emergency declaration by the Governor with concurrence of two-thirds of the House and Senate, or by a declaration of an emergency by the Speaker of the House and President-Pro Tempore of the Senate with concurrence of three-fourths of the members of each house.

The State also has an oversight process for the issuance of debt. On September 24, 2002 the Oklahoma Supreme Court found the existing Commission to be unconstitutional. The legislation setting up this oversight commission included a provision for a new Council on Bond Oversight to be created in the event that the previous commission was found to be unconstitutional. The new Council of Bond Oversight assumed all of the duties and responsibilities of the oversight commission. This council now reviews and approves all debt issued by the State, its agencies and public trusts, and performs an assessment of all capital leases. Effective May 14, 2003, the Oklahoma Statutes regarding the "Oklahoma Bond Oversight and Reform Act" were properly amended, rendering the Council of Bond Oversight to be constitutional.

# **Proprietary Operations**

The State's proprietary operations are comprised of governmental agencies and quasi-governmental agencies providing goods and/or services to the public on a user charge basis. These activities are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. They operate with the intent to recover the costs of operations from those directly benefiting from the goods or services. Some of the activities included in the State's proprietary operations are power generating plants, turnpikes, medical services and insurance and financing services for both public and private entities.

# **Cash Management**

State law requires full collateralization of all State Treasurer bank balances. Generally, the Treasurer promulgates rules that establish the amount of collateral that must be pledged against deposits. However, component units of the State reporting entity may have collateralization policies that differ from those of the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer is required to keep at least 80% of available cash invested.

# **Capital Assets**

These financial statements include the capital assets of the State. A discussion of capital assets accounting is included in the Management Discussion and Analysis that is part of the basic financial statements. More detailed information about capital assets can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

# **Debt Administration**

General obligation bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the State, including the State's power to levy additional taxes to ensure repayment of the debt. Accordingly, all general obligation debt currently outstanding was approved by a vote of the citizens. The general obligation bonds of the State are rated "Aa3" by Moody's Investors Service and "AA" by both Standard & Poor's Corporation and Fitch Investors Service. Prior to a 1993 general obligation bond program, except for refunding bonds, the State last issued general obligation bonds in 1968. Certain maturities of those bonds were advance refunded in 1977 and again in 2003. As of June 30, 2003, the outstanding general obligation net debt of the State of Oklahoma was \$531.2 million. However, the 1992 general obligation bonds were refunded in July 2003 leaving a future general obligation net debt of \$270 million. This figure excludes the self-supporting taxable bonds of the Oklahoma Industrial Finance Authority, which are secured by the repayment of loans made to private businesses. State revenues have never been required to support debt service payments on these obligations.

Various agencies, trusts, and authorities issue revenue bonds on behalf of the State of Oklahoma, and these obligations are supported solely by the revenues of the issuing entities. Those revenues may include appropriations to the respective entities. More detailed information about long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

# **Risk Management and Insurance**

In general, the State is "self-insured" for health care claims, workers' compensation, tort liability, vehicle liability, and property losses, with some exceptions for participation in health maintenance organizations and for excess coverage items. The property loss excess coverage is limited to a maximum loss of \$1 billion. The Oklahoma State and Education Employees' Group Insurance Board provides group health, life, dental and disability benefits to the State's employees and certain other eligible participants. The State Insurance Fund provides workers' compensation coverage for both public and private sector employees in Oklahoma.

# ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK

Oklahoma is an attractive place in which to live and conduct business. The state enjoys a very low cost of doing business, has a highly skilled and productive work force, enjoys low energy costs and is geographically well positioned for interstate

commercial activity. For example, Oklahoma lies at the crossroads of U.S. Interstates 35, 40 and 44, three of the nation's most important transportation and shipping corridors, allowing state businesses to take advantage of opportunities anywhere in the United States. Our pioneering Career and Technology Education system is a national leader in developing training programs for industry. Oklahoma remains committed to improving the quality of its education system.

Oklahoma is also known for its abundant resources. The state remains a leading producer of oil and natural gas, allowing Oklahoma manufacturers to take advantage of some of the lowest energy prices in the nation. Oklahoma is a leading producer of agricultural products, ranking in the top ten in production of wheat, peanuts, grain sorghum, pecans, rye, hogs and cattle. Oklahomans also enjoy many opportunities for outdoor recreation and due to its many man-made reservoirs, Oklahoma has more miles of shoreline than any state.

Oklahoma has been experiencing some of the same weakness in revenue collections observed in most other states. The Oklahoma Constitution mandates that if collections of certified funds are insufficient to cover the appropriation from that fund, appropriations are to be reduced prorata. During fiscal year 2003, budget reductions totaled \$301.0 million, or 6.7%. While the average agency experienced a 6.7% cut, basic health care, human services and public safety programs experienced only minimal reductions. The legislature also appropriated \$72.4 million from the Constitutional Reserve Fund.

The current fiscal year, 2004, has shown consistent increases in revenue over fiscal year 2003 levels. Through the end of November, 2003, revenue collections were above the same period in the prior year. Income tax, sales tax, gross production tax and motor vehicle tax are all above the prior year levels.

The State Board of Equalization has made a finding that will invoke a trigger mechanism decreasing the maximum individual income tax rate from 7% to 6.65% and expanding the low income sales tax credit. At its December 2003 meeting, the Equalization Board estimated that General Revenue Fund collections for the year ending June 30, 2005 will exceed its revenue estimate for the year ending June 30, 2004. This finding requires that the maximum income tax rate be reduced to 6.65%.

Oklahoma has come through the revenue decline experienced by other states. In spite of these past challenges, the State's financial condition is healthy. The state's general obligation debt load remains modest and the State's revenue picture is improving.

# CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS AND MAJOR INITIATIVES

Despite our many achievements, we are committed to doing even better. We enjoy many advantages that enable Oklahomans to enjoy a high standard of living. Our sights are set on implementing policies that will allow Oklahomans to realize their potential.

With the advantages provided by our labor force, location, and culture, our goal is to complement these advantages with a results-oriented, fiscally responsible government.

Legislators tackled a variety of issues during the 2003 legislative session, passing a number of key bills which were signed by the Governor. A key factor in the 2003 legislative session was dealing with continuing to provide services with decreased revenue. The legislature was able to accomplish this through bipartisan support of the budget framework set forth in the Governor's Executive Budget.

The State Portal established in 2001 continues to provide the citizens of Oklahoma an opportunity to do business with the State through an eGovernment internet portal. The initial launch of the State Portal on October 15, 2001 has been followed with a number of agencies offering licenses renewals and other services on line. NIC (National Information Consortium), as the State's partner, continues to build and manage a comprehensive eGovernment internet portal. On October 15, 2001, the official website for the state was launched. The website gives access to frequently requested

information and services offered by agencies. Interested persons may visit the state website *YourOklahoma* at www.youroklahoma.com.

Meanwhile, more than 70% of Oklahoma's public schools are now connected to the state's OneNet system. This state-of-the-art telecommunications network allows multi-dimensional instruction to occur throughout the state. This not only dramatically increases the instructional resources available to teachers, but allows schools, even those in rural areas, to offer a rich, varied curriculum. Through OneNet, a single teacher may interact with students at various distant locations. Each of these students may not only see and talk to the teacher, but see and talk with students at the other locations as well.

The Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) has accrued liabilities in excess of its asset growth. The valuation performed at June 30, 2003 reflects in increase in the funded position from the funding level at June 30, 2002. It also reflects a decrease in the actuarial accrued liabilities. The decrease in funding period and increase in the funded ratio are due to the impact of eliminating a 1% cost-of-living increase assumption which more than offset the impact of recognizing actuarial investment losses from the last three years in the actuarial value of assets. At June 30, 2003, the unfunded liabilities are \$5.5 billion.

In spite of these challenges, the State's financial condition is healthy. The state's general obligation debt load remains modest and the State has been up to the challenge of meeting its revenue shortfall without raising taxes.

Highlights of the fiscal year 2003 and fiscal year 2004 budgets include (expressed in millions):

	Amount Appropriated 2003 2004		Percentage of Total Appropriations 2003 2004		Incre (Decreas Prior 2003	se) from	Percentage Increase (Decrease) 2003 2004	
Department of Education Regents for Higher Education Dept of Career & Technical Education Other education Total Education	\$ 1,863 800 122 23 2,808	\$ 1,951 768 118 21 2,858	36% 15% 2% 0%	38% 15% 2% 0%	\$ (92) (22) (5) (7) (126)	\$ 88 (32) (4) (2) 50	(5%) (3%) (4%) (23%) (4%)	5% (4%) (3%) (9%) 2%
Department of Health Health Care Authority Department of Mental Health Other Health	60 418 141 38	54 439 145 34	1% 8% 3% 1%	1% 9% 3% 1%	(9) 13 (3) (5)	(6) 21 4 (4)	(13%) 3% (2%) (12%)	(10%) 5% 3% (11%)
Total Health  Department of Human Services  Office of Juvenile Affairs  Other Human Services	388 96 33	387 90 35	7% 2% 1%	7% 2% 1%	(4) (13) (7) (4)	(1) (6) 2	(1%) (3%) (7%) (11%)	2% (0%) (6%) 6%
Total Human Services  Department of Corrections Department of Transportation Department of Public Safety Other	367 245 65 565	374 192 62 489	7% 5% 1% 11%	7% 4% 1% 9%	(24) (6) (53) (7) (59)	(5) 7 (53) (3) (76)	(4%) (2%) (18%) (10%) (9%)	(1%) 2% (22%) (5%) (13%)
Total	\$ 5,224	\$ 5,159	100%	100%	\$ (279)	\$ (65)	(5%)	(1%)

FY03 appropriated amounts have been changed to include budget reductions. Budget reductions are not anticipated for FY04.

Governor Henry's objectives in his first legislative session were fairly straightforward: balance the budget while protecting education and health care without raising taxes. His other main objective was to convince the legislature to submit his education lottery to a vote of the citizens of the State of Oklahoma. Governor Henry was able to accomplish all of these objectives in his first legislative session as Governor.

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# **Governmental Functions**

Most financial operations of the State are reported in governmental fund types, which are the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and the Permanent Funds. Following are schedules of revenues and expenditures for these governmental funds. Note that the following tables present data according to generally accepted accounting principles for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003, while previous tables have presented budgetary data for this and later periods. Transfers are primarily from the General Fund to support public institutions of higher education.

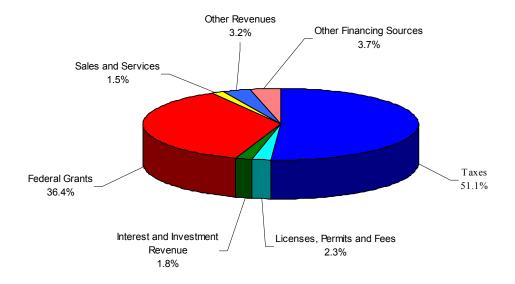
Governmental Funds: Revenues and Other Financing Sources - GAAP Basis (expressed in millions)

	2003 Amount		Percentage of Total	Increase (Decrease) from Prior Year		Percentage Increase (Decrease)	
Taxes	\$	5,540	51.1%	\$	(100)	(1.8%)	
Licenses, permits and fees		244	2.3%		0	0.0%	
Interest and investment revenue		192	1.8%		95	97.9%	
Federal grants		3,945	36.4%		279	7.6%	
Sales and services		164	1.5%		28	20.6%	
Other revenues		348	3.2%		(10)	(2.8%)	
Other financing sources:					, ,	, ,	
Operating transfers		7	0.0%		3	75.0%	
Bond and note proceeds		427	3.6%		382	848.9%	
Other		12	0.1%		2	20.0%	
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	10,879	100.00%	\$	679		

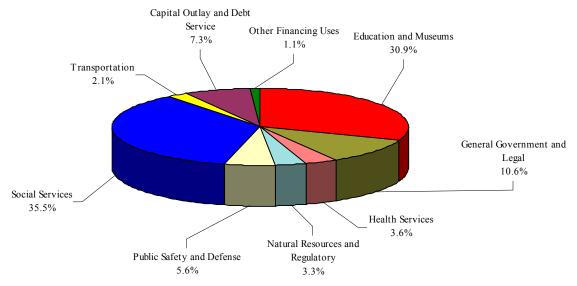
Governmental Funds: Expenditures and Other Financing Uses - GAAP Basis (expressed in millions)

	2003 Amount		Percentage of Total	Increase (Decrease) from Prior Year		Percentage Increase (Decrease)	
Education	\$	3,320	30.8%	\$	(4)	(0.1%)	
General government		981	9.1%		38	4.0%	
Health services		390	3.6%		(7)	(1.8%)	
Legal and judiciary		164	1.5%		(1)	(0.6%)	
Museums		8	0.1%		(1)	(11.1%)	
Natural resources		187	1.7%		4	2.2%	
Public safety and defense		608	5.6%		(129)	(17.5%)	
Regulatory services		174	1.6%		7	4.2%	
Social services		3,822	35.5%		138	3.7%	
Transportation		222	2.1%		(11)	(4.7%)	
Capital outlay		670	6.2%		(51)	(7.1%)	
Debt service		121	1.1%		4	3.4%	
Other Financing Uses:							
Operating transfers		7	0.1%		7	0.0%	
Bond refunding		94	1.0%		91	3033.3%	
Total expenditures and other financing uses	\$	10,768	100.00%	\$	85	0.8%	
Governmental Funds -				·			
Net increase in fund balance	\$	111					

# Governmental Fund Revenues and Other Financing Sources (GAAP Basis) - Fiscal Year 2003



# Governmental Funds Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (GAAP Basis) - Fiscal Year 2003



# **Revenue Collections and Estimates**

As noted in a preceding subsection, the budget is prepared using cash available plus 95% of the itemized revenue estimate as approved by the State Board of Equalization. It should be noted that taxes deposited into the budgetary General Revenue Fund (GRF), as defined by Oklahoma law, are approximately 87% of the total tax revenues of the governmental funds, as defined by generally accepted accounting principles. However, the budgetary GRF should not be confused with the General Fund as presented in the accompanying GAAP-basis financial statements, as the two terms are not interchangeable. For example, the GAAP-basis General Fund includes revenues deposited to the State Transportation Fund, federal grant proceeds, revolving fund revenues, fees and charges as well as other money used in the general operations of government which are not considered in the Board of Equalization's estimates of tax revenues.

Receipts from gross production tax exceeded revenues of the prior year while the other three major taxes (income tax, motor vehicle tax and sales tax) decreased, producing a combined total of \$3.6 billion, or 86% of total GRF receipts. The

total of major taxes collected decreased \$89.8 million, or 2.4% from that of the prior year, an indication of decreased business activity. As compared to fiscal year 2002, collections from income taxes decreased by \$154.8 million, or 7.8%; sales taxes decreased by \$38.5 million, or 3.1%; motor vehicle taxes decreased by \$35.9 million, or 15.5%; and gross production taxes on gas increased by \$139.4 million, or 61.6%.

Oklahoma has established an enviable record in recent years in its revenue forecasting results. Since enactment of a constitutional amendment in 1985 establishing new revenue estimating procedures, collections have exceeded the estimate in eight years and dipped below the estimate seven years. The comparison of estimated revenues to actual collections for fiscal year 2003 is as follows:

Revenue Collections Compared to Itemized Estimate for Fiscal 2003 (expressed in millions)

		(***						
	Itemized Estimate				Over (Under) Estimate		Percentage Collected	
Individual and Corporate								
Income tax	\$	2,304.3	\$	1,882.9	\$	(421.4)	81.7%	
Sales tax		1,327.3		1,203.4		(123.9)	90.7%	
Motor vehicle tax		252.9		196.4		(56.5)	77.7%	
Gross production tax		277.2		365.7		88.5	131.9%	
Subtotal Major Taxes		4,161.7		3,648.4		(513.3)	87.7%	
Other sources		563.6		537.9		(25.7)	95.4%	
Total	\$	4,725.3	\$	4,186.3	\$	(539.0)	88.6%	

The fifteen-year comparative history of estimated to actual collections is shown in the following table.

Budgetary General Revenue Fund Comparisons (expressed in millions)

Fiscal Year	Itemized Estimate				er (Under) Estimate	Percentage Collected	
1989		2,500	2,601	101	104.0%		
1990		2,661	2,735	74	102.8%		
1991		3,034	3,110	75	102.5%		
1992		3,214	3,161	(53)	98.4%		
1993		3,365	3,259	(106)	96.8%		
1994		3,399	3,342	(57)	98.3%		
1995		3,515	3,513	(3)	99.9%		
1996		3,614	3,705	91	102.5%		
1997		3,531	3,778	247	107.0%		
1998		3,866	4,009	143	103.7%		
1999		4,186	4,148	(38)	99.1%		
2000		4,271	4,354	83	101.9%		
2001		4,456	4,693	237	105.3%		
2002		4,829	4,413	(415)	91.4%		
2003		4,725	4,186	(539)	88.6%		
Fifteen-Year Average	\$	3,677.8	\$ 3,667.1	\$ (10.7)	99.7%		

The status of three important fund balances affecting the new years fiscal picture is explained below:

Cash-Flow Reserve Fund – Each year, 10% of the General Revenue Fund's certified appropriation level is set aside to meet anticipated monthly cash flow needs for the new fiscal year. At the close of fiscal year 2003, the amount the State set aside was \$417.6 million.

**General Revenue Funds** - The fiscal year 2003 cash allows for no carryover available to the next Legislature as did fiscal year 2002. The carryover funds reflect the difference between the 95% appropriation limit and actual receipts up to 100% of the estimate. Funds required to replenish or increase the cash-flow reserve fund also come from this source. Since the

General Revenue Fund collections were below the estimate and below the 95% appropriation level, automatic budget reductions were triggered during the fiscal year to ensure that no deficit spending occurred.

Constitutional Reserve "Rainy Day Fund" - At the start of each fiscal year, collections that exceed the estimate for the preceding year are automatically deposited in the Rainy Day Fund until the total balance equals 10% of the prior year's certified appropriation authority for the General Revenue Fund. On July 1, 2003, this fund had a balance of \$136,000.

#### FOR THE FUTURE

The State continues to aggressively research and pursue solutions to improve the State's competitive economic performance and the quality of life for its citizens. The Governor's EDGE process was designed to produce bold new ideas to move Oklahoma forward. The process is to culminate with a report to the Governor in late 2003 or early 2004.

In cooperation with the central purchasing division of the Department of Central Services, the Office of Personnel Management, and the Department of Commerce, OSF negotiated a contract to replace the State's core financial application system. The new system will be a fully-integrated, web-based system available for use by all agencies. Implementation began in early 2002, and the initial phase became operational in Nevember 2003. Once fully operational, there will be significant opportunities to eliminate agency-level systems. When the new system is interfaced with the State's portal, additional efficiencies may be realized.

The State is seeking to encourage new business development, and its Quality Jobs program, providing tax credits for creating new jobs in basic industries, has helped Oklahoma win the location of several new branch plants within its borders. Several national business publications have ranked Oklahoma in the top five business friendly states.

## CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the State of Oklahoma for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of a state and local government financial report.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. The CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. Since 1996, the State of Oklahoma has received the Certificate of Achievement. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA.

In addition, the State also received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document dated October 8, 2002. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the government's budget document was judged to be proficient in several categories, including as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device.

# **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

The Office of State Finance is pleased to recognize and commend the efforts of the numerous individuals across the State who made this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report possible. Questions or requests for additional information related to this report can be directed to our office at (405) 521-2141.

Respectfully submitted,

Scott Meacham

Director of State Finance

Stendar Bolander
State Comptroller

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# State of Oklahoma

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2002

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

UNITED STATES AND CORPORATION SEAL

Award Hanog

**Executive Director** 

# SELECTED OKLAHOMA STATE OFFICIALS

June 30, 2003

# LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Senate
Cal Hobson
President Pro Tempore

House of Representatives
Larry E. Adair
Speaker of the House

# **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Governor Brad Henry

<u>Lieutenant Governor</u> Mary Fallin

\* Secretary of State
M. Susan Savage

State Auditor and Inspector Jeff A. McMahan

Attorney General
Drew Edmondson

State Treasurer Robert Butkin

Superintendent of <a href="Public Instruction">Public Instruction</a></a>
<a href="Sandy Garrett">Sandy Garrett</a>

<u>Commissioner of Labor</u> Brenda Reneau Wynn

Commissioner of Insurance
Carroll Fisher

Commissioners of the
Corporation Commission
Bob Anthony
Denise Bode
Jeff Cloud

# JUDICIAL BRANCH

\* State Supreme Court

Joseph M. Watt

Chief Justice

\* Court of Criminal Appeals
Charles A. Johnson
Presiding Judge

\* Appointed Position

# Citizens of Oklahoma

# **LEGISLATIVE**

House of Representatives Legislative Service Bureau Senate

# **EXECUTIVE**

Governor Lieutenant Governor

# JUDICIAL

Court of Appeals
Court of Criminal Appeals
District Courts
Supreme Court
Workers' Compensation Court

# STATE AGENCIES (By Cabinet Secretary)

#### **ADMINISTRATION**

Accountancy Board Architects and Landscape Board **Banking Department** Board of Nursing Capitol Improvement Authority Chiropractic Examiners Board Consumer Credit Commission Cosmetology Board Dental Board Department of Central Services **Embalmers and Funeral Directors Board** Engineers and Land Surveyors Health Insurance High Risk Pool Horse Racing Commission Insurance Department Medical Licensure

Osteopathic Examiners Board Perfusionists Board Pharmacy Board Podiatry Board Psychologist Board of Examiners

Real Estate Commission

Motor Vehicle Commission

Optometry Board

Securities Commission Social Workers Board Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Board Used Motor Vehicle Commission Veterinary Medical Examiners Bd.

# **AGRICULTURE**

Agriculture Department
Boll Weevil Eradication Organization
Conservation Commission
Foresters Board
Peanut Commission
Sheep and Wool Commission
Sorghum Commission
Wheat Commission

# ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & SPECIAL AFFAIRS

Capital Investment Board
Commerce Department
Development Finance Authority
Housing Finance Authority
Human Rights Commission
Human Rights Commission
Industrial Finance Authority
Labor Department
Municipal Power Authority
Native Am. Cultural & Educ Auth.

# **EDUCATION**

Anatomical Board Arts Council Commission for Teacher Preparation Center for the Advancement of Science and Technology Department of Education **Educational Television Authority** Library Department Private Vocational Schools Regents for Higher Education School of Science and Mathematics Student Loan Authority Career & Technology Education

# **ENERGY**

Commission on Marginally
Producing Oil and Gas Wells
Corporation Commission
Department of Mines
Energy Resources Board
Grand River Dam Authority
Interstate Oil and Gas Compact
Commission
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Board
L P Research, Marketing and
Safety Commission

# FINANCE & REVENUE Auditor and Inspector

Building Bond Commission
Commissioners of the Land Office
CompSource Oklahoma
Office of State Finance
State Treasurer
Tax Commission
Pension Systems:
Firefighters' Retirement
Judges and Justices Retirement
Law Enforcement Retirement
Police Retirement
Public Employees' Retirement
Teachers' Retirement

# HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES Children and Youth Commission

Handicapped Concerns
Health Care Authority
Health Department
Human Services Department
Indian Affairs Commission
Office of Juvenile Affairs
J.D. McCarty Center
Mental Health and Substance Abuse
Nursing Home Administrators Board
Physicians Manpower Training
Rehabilitation Services
Tobacco Settle. End. Trust
University Hospitals Authority

# **HUMAN RESOURCES**

Employees Benefits Council
Employment Security Commission
Human Rights Commission
Merit Protection Commission
Office of Personnel Management
State and Education Employees
Group Insurance Board

# MILITARY

Military Department

#### **SAFETY & SECURITY**

Alcoholic Beverage Laws **Enforcement Commission** Attorney General Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Civil Emergency Management Corrections Department Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training District Attorney's Council Indigent Defense System Medicolegal Investigations Board Pardon and Parole Board Public Safety State Bureau of Investigation State Fire Marshal

# **ENVIRONMENT**

Department of Environmental Quality Environmental Finance Authority Geological Survey Water Resources Board

# SECRETARY OF STATE

Council on Judicial Complaints Election Board Ethics Commission Secretary of State

# **TOURISM & RECREATION**

Capitol Complex & Centennial
Commemoration Commission
Department of Wildlife Conservation
Historical Society
J.M. Davis Memorial Commission
Scenid Rivers Commission
Tourism and Recreation
Will Rogers Memorial Commission

# VETERANS' AFFAIRS

Department of Veterans Affairs



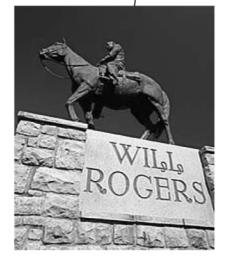
Windmill Museum

Shattuck, Oklahoma



Roman Nose State Park

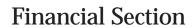
Watonga, Oklahoma



Will Rogers Memorial

Claremore, Oklahoma

Financial Section





# STATE OF OKLAHOMA OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR AND INSPECTOR

JEFF A. McMAHAN
State Auditor and Inspector

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

# TO THE GOVERNOR AND MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information for the State of Oklahoma as of and for the year ended June 30, 2003, which collectively comprise the State's basic financial statements listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the State of Oklahoma's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit:

- the financial statements of the Commissioners of the Land Office, the Oklahoma Department of Commerce, the Oklahoma Insurance Department, the Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation, or the Oklahoma Sorghum Commission, which in the aggregate represent eleven percent and four percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the governmental activities;
- the financial statements of the Water Resources Board which in the aggregate represent sixty-one percent and fourteen percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the business-type activities;
- the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units;
- the financial statements of the Commissioners of the Land Office, the Oklahoma Department of Commerce, the Oklahoma Insurance Department, the Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation, or the Oklahoma Sorghum Commission which in the aggregate represent two percent and three percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the general fund;
- the financial statements of the Commissioners of the Land Office permanent fund;
- the financial statements of the Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation Lifetime Licenses permanent fund;
- the financial statements of the Tobacco Settlement Endowment permanent fund;
- the financial statements of the Water Resources Board enterprise fund;
- the financial statements of the Oklahoma Firefighter's Pension and Retirement System, the Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System, the Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System, the Oklahoma Public Employee's Retirement System, the Oklahoma Teachers' Retirement System, the Uniform Retirement System for Judges and Justices, or the Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan which in the aggregate represent ninety-nine percent of both the assets and revenues/additions of the aggregate remaining fund information.

Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the above-mentioned entities, is based on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting

principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based upon our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Oklahoma as of June 30, 2003, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in the notes to the financial statements, the Teachers' Retirement System faces possible difficulty in meeting its future obligations. The auditor for the Teachers' Retirement System reported, "the System's actuary has determined that the System's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is approximately \$5,488,000,000. The funding of the actuarial accrued liabilities is predicated on a funding schedule mandated by Oklahoma Statutes and if any changes further reduce or delay the implementation of the funding schedule, the funding period will increase." Note 2 to the System's financial statements discloses: "The System will experience difficulty in meeting long-term obligations at a point in time if not funded at a more appropriate level. Based on calculations using Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 25, the System's funded ratio is only 54.0% at June 30, 2003..." The ultimate outcome of the ability of the System to meet its future obligations is dependent on funding established by Oklahoma Statutes, and cannot presently be determined.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report on our consideration of the State of Oklahoma's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit. This report is issued under separate cover in the State of Oklahoma's Single Audit Report.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Budgetary Comparison Schedule are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplemental information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit this information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the State's basic financial statements. The introductory section, statistical section, combining financial statements, and the Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency Transfers-Detail Budget to Actual Comparison (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)-General Fund, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining financial statements have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, are fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency Transfers-Detail Budget to Actual Comparison (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)-General Fund has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

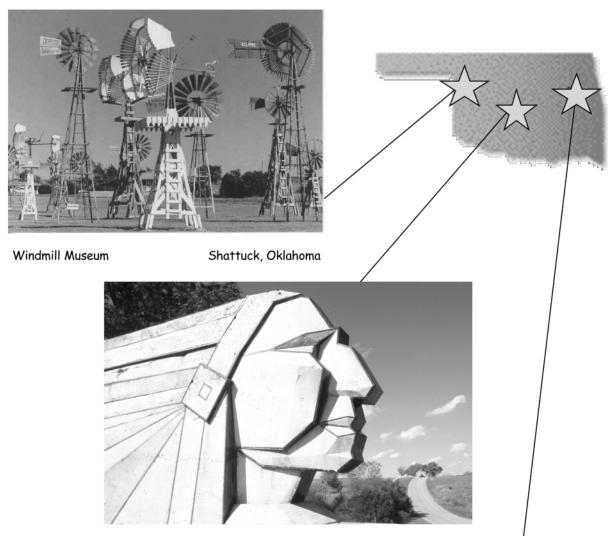
The introductory section and the statistical section listed in the aforementioned table of contents have not been audited by us, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion on them.

Sincerely,

JEFF A. McMAHAN State Auditor and Inspector

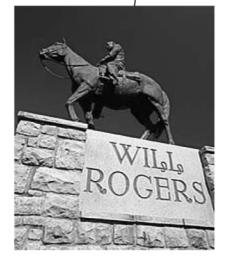
eff A. McMahan

February 20, 2004



Roman Nose State Park

Watonga, Oklahoma



Will Rogers Memorial Claremore, Oklahoma Management's Discussion and Analysis



# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management of the State of Oklahoma provides this *Management's Discussion and Analysis* of the State of Oklahoma's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for readers of the State's financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the State of Oklahoma is for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the additional information that is furnished in the letter of transmittal, which can be found preceding this narrative, and with the State's financial statements which follow.

The State of Oklahoma is in its third year of implementing new reporting standards with significant changes in content and structure from years prior to fiscal year end June 30, 2001.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

# **Government-Wide Highlights:**

*Net Assets* - The assets of the State exceeded its liabilities at fiscal year ending June 30, 2003 by \$9.4 billion (presented as "net assets"). Of this amount, \$1.6 billion was reported as "unrestricted net assets". Unrestricted net assets represent the amount available to be used to meet the State's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

*Changes in Net Assets* - The State's total net assets increased by \$18.7 million (a 0.2% increase) in fiscal year 2003. Net assets of governmental activities increased by \$99.1 million (a 1.2 % increase), while net assets of the business-type activities showed a decrease of \$80.4 million (a 10.3 % decrease).

### **Fund Highlights:**

Governmental Funds - Fund Balances - As of the close of fiscal year 2003, the State's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$3.1 billion, an increase of \$111 million in comparison with the prior year. Of this total amount, \$1.243 billion represents the "unreserved fund balances" with substantially all being in the general fund. Of this \$1.243 billion, \$418 million (decreased \$31 million) is in the Cash Flow Reserve Fund, \$136,000 (decreased \$72 million) is in the Rainy Day Fund, and \$4 million is in the Capital Projects Fund leaving \$822 million (decreased \$28 million) as undesignated for the general fund. This \$822 million is roughly 8% of the total governmental funds expenditures for the year.

# **Long-term Debt:**

The State's total long-term debt obligations showed a net increase of \$238 million (18.25%) during the current fiscal year. The key factor in this increase was the issuance of \$261.2 million of refunding general obligation bonds which were issued prior to year end; however, the refunded bonds in the amount of \$270 million were redeemed shortly after year end on July 15, 2003. Had the refunded bonds been redeemed prior to year end, the State's total long-term obligations would have shown a \$32 million decrease.

# OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the State of Oklahoma's basic financial statements. The State's basic financial statements include three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains additional required supplementary information (budgetary schedules) and other supplementary information (combining financial statements) in addition to the basic financial statements themselves. These components are described below:

#### **Basic Financial Statements**

The basic financial statements include two kinds of financial statements that present different views of the State – the Government-Wide Financial Statements and the Fund Financial Statements and Combining Major Component Unit

*Financial Statements*. These financial statements also include the *Notes to the Financial Statements* that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detail.

# Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements provide a broad view of the State's operations in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the State's financial position, which assists in assessing the State's economic condition at the end of the fiscal year. These are prepared using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. This basically means they follow methods that are similar to those used by most businesses. They take into account all revenues and expenses connected with the fiscal year even if cash involved has not been received or paid. The government-wide financial statements include two statements:

The *statement of net assets* presents all of the government's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as "net assets". Over time, increases or decreases in the state's net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the State is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will not result in cash flows until future fiscal periods (such as uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave). This statement also presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the State.

Both of the above financial statements have separate sections for three different types of state programs or activities. These three types of activities are:

Governmental Activities – The activities in this section are mostly supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (federal grants). Most services normally associated with State government fall into this category, including education (support for both common public schools and higher education), general government, health services, legal and judiciary services, museums, natural resources, public safety and defense, regulatory services, social services, and transportation.

Business-Type Activities – These functions normally are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges to external users of goods and services. These business-type activities of the State include the operations of the Oklahoma Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund (by the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission) and the State's program for making loans to local government units for the acquisition, development, and utilization of storage and control facilities for water and sewage systems (by the Oklahoma Water Resources Board). Both of these programs operate with minimal assistance from the governmental activities of the state.

Discretely Presented Component Units – These are operations for which the State has financial accountability but they have certain independent qualities as well. For the most part, these entities operate similar to private-sector businesses and the business-type activities described above. The State's discretely presented component units are presented in two categories, major and nonmajor. This separation is determined by the relative size of the entities' assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses in relation to the total of all component units.

The State's eight discretely presented major component units are:

CompSource Oklahoma
State and Education Employees Group Insurance Board
Oklahoma Student Loan Authority
Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency
Oklahoma Transportation Authority
Grand River Dam Authority
Oklahoma Municipal Power
Higher Education Component Unit

The State's eight other (or nonmajor) component units are combined into a single column for reporting in the fund financial statements. These nonmajor component units are:

Oklahoma Educational Television Authority
Oklahoma Industrial Finance Authority
Health Insurance High Risk Pool
Multiple Injury Trust Fund
University Hospitals Authority
Oklahoma Development Finance Authority
Oklahoma Capital Investment Board
Oklahoma Environmental Finance Authority

Complete financial statements of the individual component units can be obtained from their respective administrative offices. Addresses and other additional information about the State's component units are presented in the notes to the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements can be found immediately following this discussion and analysis.

# Fund Financial Statements and Major Component Unit Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The State, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The fund financial statements focus on individual parts of the State government, reporting the State's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements. All of the funds of the State can be divided into three categories. It is important to note that these fund categories use different accounting approaches and should be interpreted differently. The three categories of funds are:

Governmental Funds Financial Statements – Most of the basic services provided by the State are financed through governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources. They also focus on the balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the government's near-term financing requirements. This approach is known as using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. These statements provide a detailed short-term view of the State's finances that assists in determining whether there will be adequate financial resources available to meet the current needs of the State.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and the governmental activities. These reconciliations are presented on the page immediately following each governmental fund financial statement.

The State has five governmental funds. There are four governmental funds that are considered major funds for financial reporting purposes. These four major funds are – the General Fund, the Commissioners of the Land Office Permanent Fund, the Department of Wildlife Conservation Permanent Fund, and the Tobacco Settlement Endowment Permanent Fund. The each major fund is presented in a separate column in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. The State's fifth governmental fund is the Capital Projects Fund. While this fund is not a major fund for financial reporting purposes, it also is presented in a separate column since it is the only remaining governmental fund.

The basic governmental funds financial statements can be found immediately following the government-wide statements.

Proprietary Funds Financial Statements – These funds are used to show activities that operate more like those of commercial enterprises. Because these funds charge fees for services provided to outside customers including local governments, they are known as enterprise funds. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. Like the government-wide financial statements, proprietary fund financial statements use the accrual basis of accounting. There is no reconciliation needed between the government-wide financial statements for business-type activities and the proprietary fund financial statements.

The State has two enterprise funds, with both being considered major proprietary funds for presentation purposes. As previously mentioned, they are the operations of the Oklahoma Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund (by the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission) and the State's program for making loans to local government units for the acquisition, development, and utilization of storage and control facilities for water and sewage systems (by the Oklahoma Water Resources Board).

The basic proprietary funds financial statements can be found immediately following the governmental fund financial statements.

Fiduciary Funds and Similar Component Units Financial Statements – These funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the state government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are not available to support the State's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. They use the accrual basis of accounting.

The State's fiduciary funds are the Pension Trust Funds (seven separate retirement plans for employees), the Investment Trust Fund (which accounts for the transactions, assets, liabilities and fund equity of the external investment pool), and the Agency Funds (which account for the assets held for distribution by the State as an agent for other governmental units, other organizations or individuals). Individual fund detail can be found in the combining financial statements described below.

The basic fiduciary funds and similar component units' financial statements can be found immediately following the proprietary fund financial statements.

Component Units Financial Statements – As mentioned above, these are operations for which the State has financial accountability but they have certain independent qualities as well, and they operate similar to private-sector businesses. The government-wide financial statements present information for the component units in a single column of the statement of net assets. Also, some information on the statement of changes in net assets is aggregated for component units. The combining statement of net assets and combining statement of changes in net assets provide detail for each major component unit and the nonmajor component units in aggregate. Individual nonmajor component unit detail can be found in the combining financial statements described below.

The basic combining financial statements for major component units can be found immediately following the fiduciary fund and similar component unit's financial statements.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and the fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found immediately following component units financial statements.

# **Required Supplementary Information**

The basic financial statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information. This section includes a budgetary comparison schedule, which includes a reconciliation between the statutory fund balance for budgetary purposes and the fund balance for the General Fund as presented in the governmental fund financial statements.

# **Other Supplementary Information**

# Combining Financial Statements

The combining financial statements referred to earlier in connection with fiduciary funds and nonmajor component units are presented following the required supplementary information. The total columns of these combining financial statements carry to the applicable fund financial statement.

# **Budgetary Detail**

The Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency Transfers – Detail Budget to Actual Comparison is presented in this section. It provides detail comparisons of expenditures and intra-agency transfers at the legal level of control. Comparisons can be made between the original budget, final budget, and actual.

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

#### **Net Assets**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The State's combined net assets (government and business-type activities) totaled \$9.39 billion at the end of 2003, compared to \$9.37 billion at the end of the previous year.

The largest portion of the State's net assets (60%) reflects its investment in capital assets such as land, buildings, equipment, and infrastructure (road, bridges, and other immovable assets), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The State uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequentially, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the State's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

### State of Oklahoma's Net Assets-Primary Government

(expressed in thousands) Governmental Business-Type Activities Activities Total 2003 2002 2003 2002 2003 2002 (as restated) (as restated) (as restated) \$ 4,034,616 \$ 3,883,218 526,475 \$ 604,453 Current Assets \$ 4,561,091 \$ 4,487,671 6,768,699 Capital Assets 6,501,589 6,501,475 121 6,768,820 114 Other Assets 217,917 209,402 535,178 552,953 753,095 762,355 Total Assets 11,021,232 10,594,095 1,061,774 1,157,520 12,083,006 11,751,615 950,222 Noncurrent Liabilities 976,286 305,119 352,366 1,281,405 1,302,588 21,559 Other Liabilities 1,361,074 1,059,156 1,414,560 1,080,715 53,486 2,337,360 2,383,303 **Total Liabilities** 2,009,378 358,605 373,925 2,695,965 Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 5,658,694 5,619,846 5,619,960 121 114 5,658,815 Restricted 1,645,107 1,151,757 482,163 574,812 2,127,270 1,726,569 Unrestricted 1,380,071 1,813,114 220,885 208,669 1,600,956 2,021,783 Total Net Assets \$ 8,683,872 \$ 8,584,717 703,169 783,595 \$ 9,387,041 \$ 9,368,312

An additional portion of the State's net assets (23%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets may be used to meet the State's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Internally imposed designations of resources are not presented as restricted net assets.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the State is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

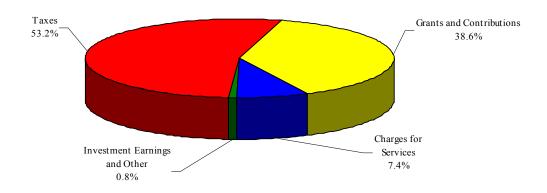
# **Changes in Net Assets**

The State's net assets increased by \$18.7 million or 0.2%. Approximately 53 percent of the State's total revenue came from taxes, while 39 percent resulted from grants and contributions (including federal aid). Charges for various goods and services provided close to 8 percent of the total revenues. The State's expenses cover a range of services. The largest expenses were for general (common public schools) and higher education, social services, and general government. In 2003, governmental activity expenses exceeded program revenues, resulting in the use of \$5.5 billion in general revenues (mostly taxes). The business-type activities' program revenues fell short of their expenses for 2003, by \$79.8 million.

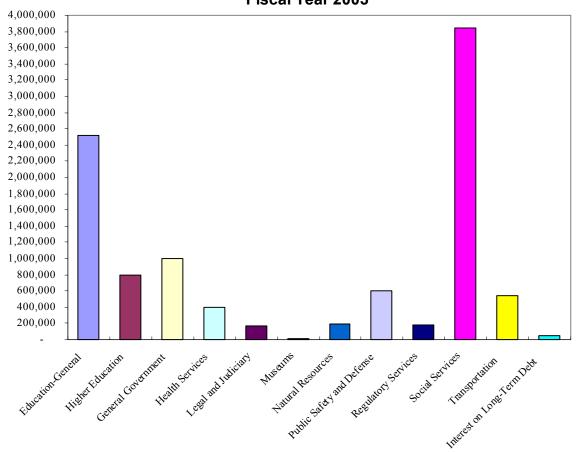
# State of Oklahoma's Changes in Net Assets-Primary Government (expressed in thousands)

		tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total		
	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	
Revenues:							
Program Revenues:							
Charges for Services	\$ 773,955	\$ 781,858	\$ 195,076	\$ 154,990	\$ 969,031	\$ 936,848	
Operating Grants and Contributions	4,012,431	3,620,888	104,568	131,801	4,116,999	3,752,689	
Capital Grants and Contributions	16,396	14,003	-	-	16,396	14,003	
General Revenues:							
Income Taxes-Individual	2,063,414	2,193,040	-	-	2,063,414	2,193,040	
Income Taxes-Corporate	178,161	205,759	-	-	178,161	205,759	
Sales Taxes	1,437,630	1,478,327	-	-	1,437,630	1,478,327	
Gross Production Taxes	468,064	226,094	-	-	468,064	226,094	
Motor Vehicle Taxes	539,748	573,603	-	-	539,748	573,603	
Fuel Taxes	378,021	383,072	-	-	378,021	383,072	
Other Taxes	475,072	579,666	-	-	475,072	579,666	
Investment Earnings	38,307	72,769	-	-	38,307	72,769	
Other	41,024	36,415			41,024	36,415	
Total Revenues	10,422,223	10,165,494	299,644	286,791	10,721,867	10,452,285	
Expenses:							
Education-General	2,522,466	2,553,744	-	-	2,522,466	2,553,744	
Education-Payments to Higher Education	800,490	831,855	-	-	800,490	831,855	
General Government	1,003,118	963,016	-	-	1,003,118	963,016	
Health Services	399,572	408,545	-	-	399,572	408,545	
Legal and Judiciary	167,971	169,429	-	-	167,971	169,429	
Museums	11,008	12,738	-	-	11,008	12,738	
Natural Resources	190,289	195,205	-	-	190,289	195,205	
Public Safety and Defense	603,306	776,385	-	-	603,306	776,385	
Regulatory Services	175,512	169,529	-	-	175,512	169,529	
Social Services	3,858,546	3,720,896	-	-	3,858,546	3,720,896	
Transportation	545,193	579,246	-	-	545,193	579,246	
Interest on Long-Term Debt	46,174	53,453	-	-	46,174	53,453	
Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund	-	-	365,701	267,462	365,701	267,462	
State Loan Program to Local Governments			13,792	15,108	13,792	15,108	
Total Expenses	10,323,645	10,434,041	379,493	282,570	10,703,138	10,716,611	
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Before Transfers	98,578	(268,547)	(79,849)	4,221	18,729	(264,326)	
Transfers	577	675	(577)	(675)			
Change in Net Assets	99,155	(267,872)	(80,426)	3,546	18,729	(264,326)	
Net Assets, Beginning of Year (as restated)	8,584,717	8,852,589	783,595	780,049	9,368,312	9,632,638	
Net Assets, End of Year	\$ 8,683,872	\$ 8,584,717	\$ 703,169	\$ 783,595	\$ 9,387,041	\$ 9,368,312	

Revenues - Governmental Activities Fiscal Year 2003



Expenses - Governmental Activities Fiscal Year 2003



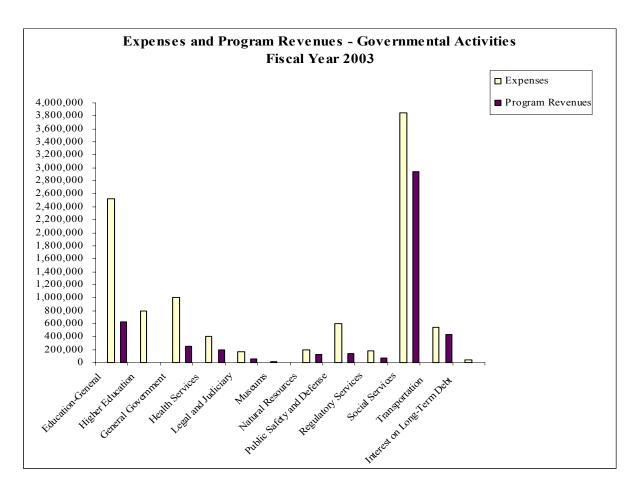
# **Governmental Activities**

Governmental activities increased the State's net assets by \$99.1 million, thereby offsetting the decrease from the business-type activities and leaving the State's net increase in net assets at \$18.7 million. The decrease by the business-type activities is explained in the next section.

In the governmental activities, tax revenues were down in most major types. However, total revenues were up \$256.7 million, or 2.5%. Most of this increase comes from the only tax not showing a decrease. The State showed a \$242 million increase in gross production taxes as natural gas production in the state made an improvement in 2003. Also, overall expenses were cut by budget demands by \$123 million. The most significant cuts were in the areas of public safety and defense and in transportation. Fiscal year 2003's improvement in net assets of \$99.1 million recovered less than one-half (37%) of the decrease the state suffered in the previous fiscal year.

A comparison of the cost of services by function for the State's governmental activities is shown below, along with the revenues used to cover the net expenses of the governmental activities (expressed in thousands).

	Govern	mental Activities
<b>Expenses Net of Program Revenues:</b>		
Education-General	\$	(1,898,318)
Education-Payment to Higher Education		(800,490)
General Government		(759,105)
Health Services		(209,183)
Legal and Judiciary		(117,285)
Museums		(8,408)
Natural Resources		(64,299)
Public Safety and Defense		(468,915)
Regulatory Services		(111,884)
Social Services		(922,400)
Transportation		(114,402)
Interest on Long-Term Debt		(46,174)
Total Governmental Activities Expenses		(5,520,863)
General Revenues:		
Taxes		5,540,110
Investment Earnings		38,307
Contributions to Permanent Funds		41,814
Other		(213)
Increase in Governmental Activities Net Assets	\$	99,155



# **Business-Type Activities**

The business-type activities decreased the State's net assets in business-type activities by \$80.4 million, a 10.3% decrease, to \$703.2 million. This decrease is in sharp contrast to last year's modest 0.5% increase from its preceding year. The net decrease resulted from the offset of a \$106.7 million decrease in net assets by the Oklahoma Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund (OUITF) and an increase in net assets of \$26.3 million by the Oklahoma Water Resources Board's (OWRB) program for making loans to local government units. As further discussed in the proprietary funds section below, the OUITF reduction in net assets was even more severe than the prior year's reduction of \$21.1 million by over \$86 million. The decline in net assets continued as payments for unemployment benefits increased by \$98.2 million, or 37%, over a year ago. Higher unemployment rates in the state contributed to this larger payout. Also, federal grant revenues declined by \$35.8 million (a 31% decrease). Lower interest earnings on investments and loans receivable also weakened financial performance for the year.

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE STATE'S INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

As noted earlier, the State uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the State's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the State's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the State's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$3.1 billion, an increase of \$111 million from the prior year. Less than one half (\$1.243 billion or 40%) of this total amount constitutes unreserved fund balance, which is available for spending in the coming year. The remainder of fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed 1) to liquidate

contracts and purchase orders of the prior fiscal year (\$135 million), 2) to pay debt service (\$375 million), 3) to be held in permanent trust funds for education, wildlife and prevention of tobacco related health issues (\$1.265 billion) or 4) for a variety of other restricted purposes (\$77 million).

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the State. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the general fund was \$1.24 billion, while the total fund balance decreased \$8.6 million to \$1.83 billion. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 12% of total general fund expenditures (down from 14% a year ago), while total fund balance represents 17% of that same amount (down from 18%).

Overall the fund balance of the State's general fund decreased by \$8.6 million during the current fiscal year. This is a 0.006% decrease from the prior year. That year actually produced a \$483 million decrease in total fund balance.

The Commissioners of the Land Office Permanent Fund, which accounts for the land and cash granted to the State by the United States Congress for the use and benefit of educational systems in Oklahoma, recovered nicely from a two year period of poor investment earnings which caused noticeable decreases in fund balance. Because of better market conditions, this fund reported a \$130 million gain in net investment revenues. Last year's loss of \$27.2 million and 2001's even larger loss \$45.8 million were more than recovered. This \$73 million loss in net investment revenue over that two year period is unusual as the fund normally reports positive net investment revenues. Overall, the current year activity resulted in an increase in the fund balance of \$65.8 million for the year. This is an increase of about 6.6% from the previous year fund balance. The prior year decrease was 7.6% from its previous fund balance. Expenditures and transfers from the fund to benefit educational systems in Oklahoma increased by \$9.7 million to about \$75 million, a near 15% increase.

The Department of Wildlife's Lifetime Licenses fund balance increased by 16.6% to nearly \$59 million. The increase is due mostly to the more than doubling of license revenue over the previous year.

The Tobacco Settlement Endowment Permanent Fund holds certain moneys that were received in settlement of claims by the state against tobacco manufacturers. Earnings from these moneys are to be utilized for research, education, prevention and treatment of tobacco related diseases and certain other health programs. This fund reported a \$45.4 million increase in fund balance with most of the increase, \$41.8 million, coming from new moneys to the state. The prior year's new money was about \$37.9 million. The state now has just over \$135 million in the permanent fund.

# **Proprietary Funds**

The State's proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements for business-type activities. This information is presented on the same basis of accounting, but provides more detail.

As discussed in the business-type activities section above, the State's net assets decreased by \$80.4 million as a result of operations in the proprietary funds. This resulted from a \$106.7 million decrease in net assets by the Oklahoma Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund (OUITF) and an increase in net assets of \$26.3 million by the Oklahoma Water Resources Board's (OWRB) program for making loans to local government units for drinking and waste water facilities.

The OUITF reduction in net assets was even more severe than the prior year's reduction of \$21.1 million by over \$86 million. The decline in net assets continued as payments for unemployment benefits increased by \$98.2 million, or 37%, over a year ago. Higher unemployment rates in the state contributed to this larger payout. Revenues increased only \$12.6 million overall, all from an increase in collections (sales and services) showing a \$53.5 million increase, or a 56% increase. Reductions in federal grant revenues offset the collections increase by declining \$35.8 million (over a 31% decrease) down to only \$77.4 million in grant receipts. Other revenues accounted for \$500 thousand of the decrease. Investment earnings were down as well by \$4.6 million, or 14%, because of lower amounts to invest. These reductions in revenues combined to offset most the gain from the additional collections.

The OWRB showed a larger increase (\$1.6 million more) in net assets this year than last years increase in net assets of \$24.6 million. Interest earnings on loans were down by close to \$2.5 million due to lower interest rates on loans that contain variable rates. Federal grant revenues for new loans to local governments were up by just over \$5 million.

### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The differences between the original budget and the final budget for the current fiscal year are mostly due to the \$352 million revenue shortfall. As a result of the revenue shortfall, most state agency budgets were reduced by an average 6.7%. Basic health care, human services and public safety programs experienced only minimal reductions. Because of the budgetary estimates and expenditures exceeding revenues, a total of \$72.4 million of the state's Rainy Day Fund has been utilized in 2003.

Other significant differences are:

The Oklahoma Department of Corrections received \$18.8 million in supplemental appropriations to offset budget reductions and to assist with the increased costs of contract prison facilities.

The Oklahoma State Department of Education received \$25.49 million in supplemental appropriations to cover increased costs and aid to the state's school districts.

### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

### **Capital Assets**

The State's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2003, amounts to \$12.5 billion, net of accumulated depreciation of \$5.7 billion, leaving a net book value of \$6.8 billion. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, equipment, infrastructure and construction in progress. Infrastructure assets are items that are normally immovable and of value only to the state, such as roads, bridges, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems, lighting systems, and similar items.

The total increase in the State's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was about 4.1% in terms of net book value. However, actual expenditures to purchase or construct capital assets were \$637 million for the year, a \$22 million (3.6%) increase. Most of this amount was used to construct or reconstruct roads and bridges. Depreciation charges for the year totaled \$307 million. Additional information on the State's capital assets can be found in Note 5 of the notes to the financial statements of this report.

### **Debt Administration**

The authority of the State to incur debt is described in Article X, Section 25, of the Oklahoma Constitution. In 1987, the State created the Executive Bond Oversight Commission and the Legislative Bond Oversight Commission. The commissions meet jointly to review all proposed debt issuances. Both commissions must approve each financing plan before obligations are issued. The legislation that created the bond oversight commissions also created the position of State Bond Advisor, who advises the commissions, and must approve the pricing and fees associated with any debt issuance.

General obligation bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the State, including the State's power to levy additional taxes to ensure repayment of the debt. Accordingly, all general obligation debt currently outstanding was approved by a vote of the citizens.

The State of Oklahoma's total debt increased by \$300 million, or 13%, during the current fiscal year. This increase is due largely to the issuance of \$261.2 million in Oklahoma Building Refunding general obligation bonds that were used to refund 1992 general obligation bonds. The issue date of the new bonds was before year end, while the old bonds were not redeemed until July 15, 2003 when \$270 million was removed. The State issued \$13 million in new revenue bonds for construction of facilities. Additionally, \$24 million in notes payable were entered into to finance the purchase and implementation of a new integrated enterprise resource planning software system. The State's program for making loans to local government units for the acquisition, development, and utilization of storage and control facilities for water and sewage systems retired \$15 million in revenue bonds and notes during the year.

Additional information on the State's long-term debt obligations can be found in Notes 9, 10, and 11 of the notes to the financial statements of this report.

### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The seasonally adjusted unemployment rate for the State of Oklahoma was 5% in December 2003, an increase from a rate of 4.6% a year ago. This continues to compare favorably to the nation's unemployment rate of 5.4% in December 2003.

Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices as well.

These factors are considered by legislative leaders and management in preparing the State's budget for future years. (See below.)

During fiscal year 2003, unreserved fund balance in the general fund decreased \$145 million to \$1.24 billion, with \$418 million of this in the Cash Flow Reserve Fund and only \$136,000 in the State's Rainy Day Fund leaving \$822 million as undesignated. This \$822 million is roughly 7% of the total governmental fund expenditures for the year.

### **Budget and Revenue Collections**

The State Constitution requires adoption of a balanced budget. The revenue certification provided by the State Board of Equalization is the basis for development of the State's General Revenue Fund (GRF) budget. The GRF is a budgetary cash account included in the State's General Fund.

If new laws or changes in existing laws are passed that affect revenues, the Equalization Board meets to certify the effects of these changes on the official estimate. Appropriations in any fiscal year may not exceed 95% of the official revenue estimate (plus any cash funds on-hand and available for appropriation).

If collections to a certified cash account are insufficient to cover the appropriations from that account, the Constitution requires that appropriations be reduced proportionately to all agencies receiving an appropriation from that source. The Office of State Finance has the statutory duty to monitor revenue collections and, if warranted, to make reductions in appropriations to prevent deficit spending.

The Legislature may, in regular or special session, make selective reductions in spending or consider revenue increases. Like most other states, Oklahoma has experienced dramatic declines in revenue over the past two years. The same factors that depressed revenue collections in the second half of fiscal year 2002 continued as fiscal year 2003 began. Revenue collections in the first month of fiscal year 2003 were 13% below the estimate. Budget cuts were implemented due to the poor performance of individual income tax, corporate income tax, sales tax and motor vehicle taxes. As the year progressed, performance of these revenues continued to deteriorate, and further budget cuts were required to prevent deficit spending. By the fiscal year's end, the budget reduction level had ratcheted up to 6.7% and cuts totaled \$301 million.

### Fiscal Year 2004

Revenue collections are substantially improved in the current fiscal year. In the first six months General Revenue Fund collections are ahead of both the prior year and estimated collections. The individual income tax, sales tax, motor vehicle tax and gross production tax on natural gas are performing well. The growth of individual income and sales tax collections is a good indicator that the underlying state economy is regaining some strength. Additionally, the likelihood of budget cuts during the current fiscal year is remote unless the current trends reverse.

### REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

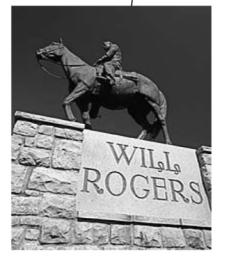
This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the State of Oklahoma's finances for all of Oklahoma's citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors. This financial report seeks to demonstrate the State's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to: State of Oklahoma, Office of State Finance, 2300 N. Lincoln, Suite 122, Oklahoma City, OK 73105-4801.





Roman Nose State Park

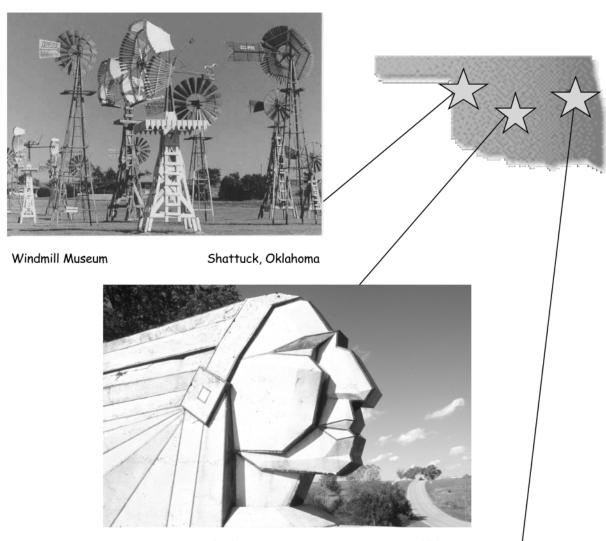
Watonga, Oklahoma



Claremore, Oklahoma

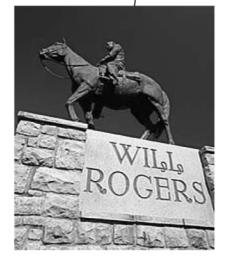
Will Rogers Memorial Claremore, Oklahomo Basic Financial Statements

**Basic Financial Statements** 



Roman Nose State Park

Watonga, Oklahoma



Claremore, Oklahoma

Will Rogers Memorial Claremore, Oklahomo
Government Wide Financial Statements



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

### Statement of Net Assets

June 30, 2003

(expressed in thousands)

	Go	vernmental		siness-Type			C	component
		Activities		Activities		Total		Units
Assets	<u></u>				•			
Current Assets			_		_			
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$	1,573,427	\$	445,882	\$	2,019,309	\$	528,119
Investments		1,514,132		12,277		1,526,409		1,247,302
Securities Lending Investments		219,969		0		219,969		137,652
Accounts Receivable		23,482		13,797		37,279		238,650
Interest and Investment Revenue Receivable		16,100		4,021		20,121		12,802
Federal Grants Receivable		361,566		250		361,816		5,918
Taxes Receivable		246,151		0		246,151		0
Leases Receivable		6,205		0		6,205		0
Leases Receivable - Component Units		2,777		0		2,777		0
Other Receivables		6,827		2,691		9,518		4,599
Notes Receivable		0		47,557		47,557		11,945
Receivable from External Parties		61		0		61		12,749
Due from Component Units		2,359		0		2,359		1,158
Due from Primary Government		0		0		0		37,053
Inventory		44,704		0		44,704		49,572
Prepaid Items		7,551		0		7,551		5,862
Other Current Assets		9,305		0		9,305		3,120
Total Current Assets		4,034,616		526,475		4,561,091		2,296,501
Noncurrent Assets								
Cash/Cash Equivalents - Restricted		0		48,634		48,634		236,255
Short-Term Investments - Restricted		0		0		0		1,197,725
Long-Term Investments		0		23,291		23,291		176,497
Long-Term Investments - Restricted		0		26,980		26,980		0
Leases Receivable		43,370		0		43,370		1,091
Leases Receivable - Component Units		38,903		0		38,903		0
Long-Term Notes Receivable, Net		0		434,990		434,990		148,906
Long-Term Notes Receivable, Net - Restricted		0		0		0		560,758
Long-Term Due from Component Units		42,536		0		42,536		0
Capital Assets - Depreciable, Net		5,746,588		121		5,746,709		3,169,238
Capital Assets - Land		926,439		0		926,439		263,268
Capital Assets - Construction in Progress		95,672		0		95,672		302,065
Net Pension Asset		84,079		0		84,079		0
Other Noncurrent Assets		9,029		1,283		10,312		289,293
Other Noncurrent Assets - Restricted		0		0		0		27,967
Total Noncurrent Assets		6,986,616		535,299		7,521,915		6,373,063
Total Assets		11,021,232		1,061,774		12,083,006		8,669,564
101417100010		11,021,202		1,001,774		12,000,000		5,005,504

	Governmental	Business-Type		Component
	Activities	Activities	Total	Units
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	474,377	2,631	477,008	169,991
Payable Under Securities Lending Agreements	219,969	0	219,969	137,652
Claims and Judgments	27,935	0	27,935	221,346
Interest Payable	24,570	2,468	27,038	86,867
Tax Refunds Payable	1,888	0	1,888	0
Payable to External Parties	6,589	0	6,589	324
Due to Component Units	28,562	0	28,562	1,158
Due to Primary Government	0	0	0	4,246
Due to Others	88,211	0	88,211	0
Deferred Revenue	101,783	0	101,783	140,365
Pension Obligation	1,720	0	1,720	0
Capital Leases	1,852	0	1,852	10,572
Capital Leases - Primary Government	0	0	0	2,777
Compensated Absences	80,436	64	80,500	51,591
Notes Payable	6,395	1,365	7,760	5,656
General Obligation Bonds	269,975	0	269,975	6,283
Revenue Bonds	16,762	43,815	60,577	159,397
Certificates of Participation	870	0	870	0
Other Current Liabilities	9,180	3,143	12,323	55,335
Total Current Liabilities	1,361,074	53,486	1,414,560	1,053,560
Noncurrent Liabilities				
Claims and Judgments	0	0	0	629,194
Due to Primary Government	0	0	0	41,734
Capital Leases	4,042	0	4,042	63,104
Capital Leases - Primary Government	0	0	0	38,903
Compensated Absences	50,502	0	50,502	17,735
Notes Payable	53,184	1,120	54,304	158,317
General Obligation Bonds	261,210	0	261,210	62,215
Revenue Bonds	572,224	303,038	875,262	3,774,896
Certificates of Participation	560	0	560	0
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	34,564	961	35,525	161,186
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	976,286	305,119	1,281,405	4,947,284
Total Liabilities	2,337,360	358,605	2,695,965	6,000,844
Net Assets		· ·		
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	5,658,694	121	5,658,815	1,213,116
Restricted for:	-,,		-,,	1,=12,112
Capital Projects	4,978	0	4,978	0
Debt Service	375,462	66,896	442,358	228,919
Preservation of Wildlife	58,922	0	58,922	0
Educational Systems	1,070,353	0	1,070,353	0
Unemployment Benefits	0	415,267	415,267	0
Other Purposes	O	413,207	410,207	U
Expendable	130,808	0	130,808	251,621
Nonexpendable	4,584	0	4,584	175,527
Unrestricted	1,380,071	220,885	1,600,956	799,537
Total Net Assets				
TOTAL INEL ASSELS	\$ 8,683,872	\$ 703,169	\$ 9,387,041	\$ 2,668,720

### Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands)

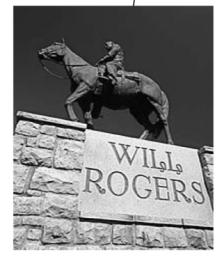
Net (Expense) Revenue and Program Revenues Changes in Net Assets Operating Capital Primary Government Charges for Grants and Grants and Governmental Business-Type Component Activities **Functions** Expenses Services Contributions Contributions Activities Total Units **Primary Government:** Governmental Activities: Education-General 2.522.466 22.978 601.170 \$ (1.898.318) \$ (1.898.318) \$ Education-Payment to Higher Education 800,490 (800,490) (800,490) 0 0 0 General Government 1,003,118 195,789 48,224 0 (759,105) (759, 105)Health Services 399,572 52,032 138,357 0 (209, 183)(209, 183)Legal and Judiciary 167,971 33,376 17,310 (117,285)(117,285)0 Museums 11,008 1,424 1,176 0 (8,408)(8,408)Natural Resources 83,014 42,976 (64,299) (64,299) 190,289 (468,915) 603,306 62,660 71,731 (468,915)Public Safety and Defense 0 Regulatory Services 175,512 58,804 4,824 (111,884) (111,884) Social Services 3,858,546 186,120 2,733,630 16,396 (922,400) (922,400) Transportation 545,193 77,758 353,033 0 (114,402)(114,402)Interest on Long-Term Debt 46,174 0 (46, 174)(46, 174)10,323,645 773,955 4,012,431 16,396 (5,520,863) (5,520,863) **Total Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities: Employment Security Commission** 365.701 181.586 0 \$ (106,708) (106.708)77.407 13,490 26,859 26,859 Water Resources Board 13,792 27,161 0 (79,849) (79,849)379,493 195,076 104,568 0 Total Business-Type Activities \$ 10,703,138 969,031 \$ 4,116,999 16,396 (5,520,863) (79,849) (5,600,712) Total Primary Government \$ \$ **Component Units:** CompSource Oklahoma 218,069 \$ 207,778 0 \$ (10,291) State and Education Employees Group Insurance Board 486 684 474 423 O (12.261)Oklahoma Student Loan Authority 19.056 22.266 0 3.210 106 068 Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency 152.521 61.492 15 039 Oklahoma Transportation Authority 181,043 194.531 0 13.488 Grand River Dam Authority 203 020 204.164 0 (1,144)Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority 763 114.751 115.514 0 2.595.515 1.828.133 32.080 (735,302)Higher Education Nonmajor Component Units (56.832)147.990 90.209 949 **Total Component Units** 4,119,793 \$ 3,197,366 139,097 (783,330) **General Revenues** Taxes: Income Taxes-Individual 2,063,414 2,063,414 0 Income Taxes-Corporate 178,161 0 178,161 0 Sales Tax 1,437,630 0 1.437.630 0 **Gross Production Taxes** 468.064 0 468.064 n Motor Vehicle Taxes 539.748 0 539.748 0 Fuel Taxes 378.021 0 378.021 n Insurance Taxes 197.799 197,799 0 0 Beverage Taxes 66.291 66.291 0 0 210.982 210.982 Other Taxes 0 Payments from Primary Government 0 885.510 41,814 41.814 Contributions to Permanent Funds 0 0 Investment Earnings 38,307 0 38,307 0 0 Loss on Sale of Assets (790)(790)0 **Transfers** 577 (577)5,620,018 (577) 5,619,441 885,510 Total General Revenues and Transfers 99,155 (80,426)18,729 102,180 Change in Net Assets Net Assets - Beginning of Year (as restated) 8,584,717 783,595 9,368,312 2,566,540 8,683,872 9,387,041 \$ 2,668,720 Net Assets - End of Year 703,169





Roman Nose State Park

Watonga, Oklahoma



Claremore, Oklahoma

Will Rogers Memorial Claremore, Oklahomo Fund Financial Statements

**Fund Financial Statements** 

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands)

					Perr	manent Funds				Nonmajor		
					De	epartment of		Tobacco		,		Total
				missioners of		Wildlife		Settlement				overnmental
Assets		General	the	Land Office	Life	time Licenses		ndowment		Projects		Funds
Assets												
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$	1,462,675	\$	60,030	\$	5,760	\$	39,827	\$	5,135	\$	1,573,427
Investments		373,304		994,668		50,075		96,085		0	•	1,514,132
Securities Lending Investments		219,969		0		0		0		0		219,969
Accounts Receivable		23,482		0		0		0		0		23,482
Interest and Investment Revenue Receivable		6,384		9,260		0		456		0		16,100
Federal Grants Receivable		361,566		0		0		0		0		361,566
Taxes Receivable		244,688		0		0		0		1,463		246,151
Leases Receivable		49,575		0		0		0		0		49,575
Leases Receivable-Component Units		41,680		0		0		0		0		41,680
Other Receivables		150		4,820		1,857		0		0		6,827
Due from Other Funds		0		0		1,223		0		0		1,223
Due from Fiduciary Funds		61		0		0		0		0		61
Due from Component Units		2,359 42,536		0		0		0		0		2,359 42,536
Due from Component Units-Noncurrent Inventory		44,704		0		0		0		0		44,704
Prepaid Items		7,551		0		0		0		0		7,551
Other Assets		3,435		5,863		7		0		0		9,305
Total Assets	\$	2,884,119	\$	1,074,641	\$	58,922	\$	136,368	\$	6,598	\$	4,160,648
Total Assets	Ψ	2,004,119	φ	1,074,041	φ	30,922	Ψ	130,300	Ψ	0,590	Ψ	4,100,040
Liebilities and Found Balance												
Liabilities and Fund Balance												
Liabilities	\$	470 574	•	0	\$	0	\$	186	e	1 620	\$	474 077
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Payable Under Securities	Φ	472,571	\$	U	Ф	U	Ф	100	\$	1,620	Ф	474,377
Lending Agreements		219.969		0		0		0		0		219.969
Claims and Judgments		27.935		0		0		0		0		27.935
Interest Payable		13,213		0		0		0		0		13,213
Tax Refunds Payable		1,888		0		0		0		0		1,888
Due to Other Funds		1,223		0		0		0		0		1,223
Due to Fiduciary Funds		6,589		0		0		0		0		6,589
Due to Component Units		28,562		0		0		0		0		28,562
Due to Others		88,211		0		0		0		0		88,211
Deferred Revenue		191,438		4,288		0		0		0		195,726
Other Liabilities		5,697		0		0		790		0		6,487
Total Liabilities		1,057,296		4,288		0		976		1,620		1,064,180
Fund Balances												
Reserved												
Encumbrances		133,617		0		0		0		1,458		135,075
Inventory/Prepaid Items		51,171		0		0		0		0		51,171
Debt Service		375,462		0		0		0		0		375,462
Preservation of Wildlife		0		0		50,738		0		0		50,738
Permanent Trust		0		1,068,168		0		130,808		0		1,198,976
Undistributed Revenue		00.700		2,185		8,184		4,584		0		14,953
Other Special Purposes		26,789		0		0		0		U		26,789
Unreserved, reported in General Fund												
Designated for Cash Flow Reserve Fund		417,601		0		0		0		0		417,601
Designated for Cash Flow Reserve Fund  Designated for Rainy Day Fund		136		0		0		0		0		136
Undesignated		822,047		0		0		0		3,520		825,567
Total Fund Balances		1,826,823		1,070,353	_	58,922		135,392	_	4,978		3,096,468
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	2,884,119	\$	1,074,641	\$	58,922	\$	136,368	\$	6,598		,
					_							

### Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets

Total Fund Balance - Governmental Funds		\$ 3,096,468
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of :		
Construction in Progress	926,439 805,524 262,556 0,373,618 95,672 (5,695,110)	6,768,699
Some of the State's revenues will be collected after year-end but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.		93,943
The Uniform Retirement System for Judges and Justices and the Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System have been funded in excess of Annual Required Contributions, creating a negative net pension obligation. This asset is not a current available financial resource and is not reported in the funds.	84,079	
Bonds issued by the State have associated costs that are paid from current available financial resources in the funds. However, these costs are deferred on the statement of net assets.	5,024	
Certain bonds issued by the State are for the purpose of refunding older bond issues. Some bonds that are refunded are done so at a loss to the State. These losses are costs in the funds, but are amortized over the life of the refunding bonds on the statement of net assets.		4,005
Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those liabilities consist of:		
Notes Payable General Obligation and Revenue Bonds Capital Leases and Certificates of Participation Net Pension Obligation (Wildlife) Bond Issue Premium Accrued Interest on Bonds Compensated Absences	(59,579) (1,120,171) (7,324) (1,720) (37,257) (11,357) (130,938)	(1,368,346)
Net Assets of Governmental Activities		\$ 8,683,872

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands)

					Perr	manent		Nonmajor			
						rtment of	Tobacco			_	Total
		General		missioners of Land Office		'ildlife e Licenses	ettlement ndowment		Capital Projects	G	overnmental Funds
Revenues	_	Contorui	1110	Lana Onioc	Lilouine	C Elections	 idowilloni		1 10,000		1 undo
Taxes											
Income Taxes-Individual	\$	2,063,414	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	2,063,414
Income Taxes-Corporate		178,161		0		0	0		0		178,161
Sales Tax		1,437,630		0		0	0		0		1,437,630
Gross Production Taxes		468,064		0		0	0		0		468,064
Motor Vehicle Taxes		539,748		0		0	0		0		539,748
Fuel Taxes		378,021		0		0	0		0		378,021
Insurance Taxes		197,799		0		0	0		0		197,799
Beverage Taxes		66,291		0		0	0		0		66,291
Other Taxes Licenses, Permits and Fees		210,982 244,143		0		0	0		0		210,982 244,143
Interest and Investment Revenue		54,740		129,766		2,918	4,280		24		191,728
Federal Grants		3,928,922		129,700		2,910	4,200		16,396		3,945,318
Sales and Services		146,204		10,564		6,616	0		0,590		163,384
Other		305,739		745		0,010	41.814		0		348,298
Total Revenues	_	10,219,858		141,075		9,534	 46.094		16.420		10,432,981
Total Nevenues	_	10,219,030		141,073		3,334	 40,034		10,420		10,432,301
Expenditures											
Current		2 240 050		69,677		0	0		0		2 240 522
Education General Government		3,249,856 980,742		09,677		0	666		0		3,319,533 981,408
Health Services		390,047		0		0	000		0		390,047
Legal and Judiciary		163,576		0		0	0		0		163,576
Museums		7,943		0		0	0		0		7.943
Natural Resources		186,898		0		0	0		0		186,898
Public Safety and Defense		607,896		0		0	0		0		607,896
Regulatory Services		174,004		0		0	0		0		174,004
Social Services		3,822,301		Ö		Ö	0		0		3,822,301
Transportation		222,475		0		0	0		0		222,475
Capital Outlay		653,302		0		0	0		16,272		669,574
Debt Service											
Principal Retirement		75,226		0		0	0		0		75,226
Interest and Fiscal Charges		46,174		0		0	0		0		46,174
Total Expenditures		10,580,440		69,677		0	666		16,272		10,667,055
Revenues in Excess of											
(Less Than) Expenditures	_	(360,582)		71,398		9,534	 45,428		148		(234,074)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)											
Transfers In		7,363		0		0	0		0		7,363
Transfers Out		0		(5,638)		(1,125)	0		(23)		(6,786)
Bonds Issued		12,930		0		0	0		0		12,930
Notes Issued		24,190		0		0	0		0		24,190
Refunding Bonds Issued		353,380		0		0	0		0		353,380
Bond Issue Premiums		35,784		0		0	0		0		35,784
Bond Issue Discounts		(103)		0		0	0		0		(103)
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent Capital Leases and		(93,670)		0		0	0		0		(93,670)
Certificates of Participation		2,935		0		0	0		0		2,935
Sale of Capital Assets		9,212		0		0	0		0		9,212
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	352,021		(5,638)		(1,125)	0		(23)		345,235
Net Change in Fund Balances		(8,561)		65,760		8,409	45,428		125		111,161
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year											
(as restated)	_	1,835,384		1,004,593		50,513	 89,964		4,853		2,985,307
Fund Balances - End of Year	\$	1,826,823	\$	1,070,353	\$	58,922	\$ 135,392	\$	4,978	\$	3,096,468
	_							_		_	

# Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$ 111,161
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statements of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays (\$584,961) exceeded depreciation (\$306,992) in the current period.	277,969
In the statement of activities, only the gain on the sale of assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the asset sold.	(10,443)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	(9,527)
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. This is the amount by which proceeds (\$388,267) exceeded repayments (\$168,896).	(219,371)
Bond issuance premiums are other financing sources to governmental funds, but are deferred liabilities in the statement of net assets.	(35,784)
Contribution to certain pension plans use current financial resources from governmental funds, but increase the net pension obligation (\$182) or decrease the net pension asset (\$11,998) in the statement of activities.	(12,180)
Some of the assets acquired this year were financed as capital leases. The amount financed is reported in the governmental funds as a source of financing. However, capital leases are long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.	(3,264)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. This is the amount by which the decrease in compensated absences (\$150) combined with the decrease in interest payable (\$523) and the accretion of bond premiums (\$393) exceeded the amortization of bond issuance costs (\$412) and the amortization of loss on refunded bonds (\$60).	594
Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities	\$ 99,155

# Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2003

(expressed in thousands)

Business-Type Activities -Enterprise Funds

			Enter	prise Funds	
	s	oloyment ecurity nmission		Water esources Board	Total
Assets			•		
Current Assets Cash/Cash Equivalents Investments Accounts Receivable Interest and Investment Revenue Receivable Federal Grants Receivable Other Receivables Notes Receivable	\$	399,375 0 13,791 0 0 2,691	\$	46,507 12,277 6 4,021 250 0 47,557	\$ 445,882 12,277 13,797 4,021 250 2,691 47,557
Total Current Assets		415,857		110,618	526,475
Noncurrent Assets Cash/Cash Equivalents - Restricted Long-Term Investments Long-Term Investments - Restricted Long-Term Notes Receivable Capital Assets, Net Other Noncurrent Assets		0 0 0 0 0		48,634 23,291 26,980 434,990 121 1,283	48,634 23,291 26,980 434,990 121 1,283
Total Noncurrent Assets		0		535,299	535,299
Total Assets		415,857		645,917	1,061,774
Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Interest Payable Compensated Absences Notes Payable Revenue Bonds Other Current Liabilities		590 0 0 0 0		2,041 2,468 64 1,365 43,815 3,143	2,631 2,468 64 1,365 43,815 3,143
Total Current Liabilities		590		52,896	53,486
Noncurrent Liabilities Notes Payable Revenue Bonds Other Noncurrent Liabilities		0 0 0		1,120 303,038 961	1,120 303,038 961
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		0		305,119	 305,119
Total Liabilities		590		358,015	358,605
Net Assets Invested in Capital Assets, net of related debt Restricted for: Debt Service		0 0 415,267		121 66,896 0	121 66,896 415,267
Unemployment Benefits Unrestricted		415,267		220,885	220,885
Total Net Assets	\$	415,267	\$	287,902	\$ 703,169

### Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003

(expressed in thousands)

Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds

	Enterprise Funds							
		nployment Security	Water Resources					
	Cc	mmission		Board		Total		
Operating Revenues Sales and Services Federal Grants Other	\$	149,603 0 4,068	\$	0 25,298 0	\$	149,603 25,298 4,068		
Total Operating Revenues		153,671		25,298		178,969		
Operating Expenses Administrative and General Interest Depreciation Benefit Payments and Refunds		0 0 0 365,701		3,339 8,919 52 0		3,339 8,919 52 365,701		
Total Operating Expenses		365,701		12,310		378,011		
Operating Income (Loss)		(212,030)		12,988		(199,042)		
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) Interest and Investment Revenue Nonoperating Federal Grants Other Nonoperating Expenses		27,915 77,407 0		13,490 1,863 (1,482)		41,405 79,270 (1,482)		
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		105,322		13,871		119,193		
Income (Loss) Before Transfers		(106,708)		26,859		(79,849)		
Transfers Out		0		(577)		(577)		
Change in Net Assets		(106,708)		26,282		(80,426)		
Total Net Assets - Beginning		521,975		261,620		783,595		
Total Net Assets - Ending	\$	415,267	\$	287,902	\$	703,169		

# Statement of Cash Flows

Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands)

> Business-Type Activities -Enterprise Funds

Cash Flows from Operating Activities         **Nation**         Water Resources Board           Receipts from Operating Activities         **148,633         0         \$ 148,633           Receipts from Customers and Users         \$ 148,633         0         \$ 148,633           Receipts from Federal Grants         0         25,758         25,758           Payments of Benefits         (365,363)         0         (365,363)           Payments to Suppliers         0         (2,619)         (2,619)           Payments of Operating Interest Expense         0         (919)         (919)           Payments of Operating Interest Expense         0         (9,214)         (9,214)           Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities         (216,730)         13,006         (203,724)           Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities         76,744         133         76,877           Transfers Out         0         (577)         (577)           Principal Paid on Bonds and Notes Payable         0         (15,515)         (15,515)           Payments for Arbitrage Rebate         0         (915)         (915)           Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities         76,744         (16,874)         59,870           Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financ
Receipts from Customers and Users         \$ 148,633         \$ 0         \$ 148,633           Receipts from Federal Grants         0         25,758         25,758           Payments of Benefits         (365,363)         0         (365,363)           Payments to Suppliers         0         (2,619)         (2,619)           Payments to Employees         0         (919)         (919)           Payments of Operating Interest Expense         0         (9,214)         (9,214)           Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities         (216,730)         13,006         (203,724)           Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities         76,744         133         76,877           Transfers Out         0         (577)         (577)           Principal Paid on Bonds and Notes Payable         0         (15,515)         (15,515)           Payments for Arbitrage Rebate         0         (915)         (915)           Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities         76,744         (16,874)         59,870           Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities         76,744         (16,874)         59,870
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities           Federal Grants and Other Contributions         76,744         133         76,877           Transfers Out         0         (577)         (577)           Principal Paid on Bonds and Notes Payable         0         (15,515)         (15,515)           Payments for Arbitrage Rebate         0         (915)         (915)           Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities         76,744         (16,874)         59,870           Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities         0         (17)         (17)           Payments for Acquistion of Capital Assets         0         (17)         (17)
Federal Grants and Other Contributions         76,744         133         76,877           Transfers Out         0         (577)         (577)           Principal Paid on Bonds and Notes Payable         0         (15,515)         (15,515)           Payments for Arbitrage Rebate         0         (915)         (915)           Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities         76,744         (16,874)         59,870           Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities         0         (17)         (17)           Payments for Acquistion of Capital Assets         0         (17)         (17)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities Payments for Acquistion of Capital Assets  0 (17) (17)
Payments for Acquistion of Capital Assets 0 (17)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities           Interest and Investment Revenue         27,915         4,292         32,207           Proceeds from Sale and Maturity of Investments         0         53,739         53,739           Payments to Purchase Investments         0         (1,872)         (1,872)           Receipts of Principal on Notes Receivable         0         70,235         70,235           Receipts of Interest on Notes Receivable         0         11,449         11,449           Payments to Issue Notes Receivable         0         (136,985)         (136,985)
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities 27,915 858 28,773
Net Decrease in Cash/Cash Equivalents (112,071) (3,027) (115,098)
Cash/Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year         511,446         98,168         609,614
Cash/Cash Equivalents - End of Year         \$ 399,375         \$ 95,141         \$ 494,516
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) \$ (212,030) \$ 12,988 \$ (199,042) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities
Depreciation Expense 0 52 52 Amortization (Accretion) and Other Noncash Expenses 0 154 154
Decrease (Increase) in Assets Accounts Receivable Federal Receivable Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities  (5,038) (6) (5,044) 461 461
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities       338       (281)       57         Interest Payable       0       (349)       (349)         Compensated Absences       0       (13)       (13)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities \$ (216,730) \$ 13,006 \$ (203,724)

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

### Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds and Similar Component Units June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands)

	Pe	ension Trust Funds	tment Trust Fund	Agency Fund		
Assets		_	 			
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$	614,616	\$ 4,724	\$	186,952	
Investments, at fair value						
Equity Securities		6,428,480	0		0	
Governmental Securities		2,830,243	0		0	
Mutual Funds		1,988,455	0		0	
Debt Securities		1,788,404	0		0	
Other Investments		376,687	0		0	
Securities Lending Investments		1,583,021	0		0	
Accounts Receivable		0	0		165	
Interest and Investment Revenue Receivable		49,506	3		85	
Employer Contributions Receivable		21,003	0		0	
Employee Contributions Receivable		16,031	0		0	
Other Contributions Receivable		15,767	0		0	
Other Receivables		489	0		0	
Due from Brokers		597,065	0		0	
Due from Other Funds		6,054	0		859	
Due from Component Units		0	0		0	
Inventory		0	0		3,570	
Capital Assets, Net		812	0		0	
Other Assets		180	0		0	
Total Assets		16,316,813	4,727	\$	191,631	
Liabilities		_	 _			
Accounts Payable		3,188	0	\$	1,207	
Tax Refunds Payable		0	0		2,775	
Securities Lending Payable		1,583,021	0		0	
Due to Brokers		1,014,077	0		0	
Due to Other Funds		31	0		30	
Due to Component Units		8,026	0		6,270	
Due to Others		0	0		181,349	
Compensated Absences		125	0		0	
Benefits in the Process of Payment		89,697	0		0	
Total Liabilities		2,698,165	0	\$	191,631	
Net Assets			 			
Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Pool Participants	\$	13,618,648	\$ 4,727			

### Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds and Similar Component Units For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands)

	Pe	ension Trust Funds	Investment Trust Fund		
Additions Contributions Employer Contributions	\$	411,596	\$	0	
Employee Contributions Other Contributions		306,303 229,332		0 4,687	
Total Contributions		947,231		4,687	
Investment Earnings Net (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments Interest and Investment Revenue		314,900 360,011		0 62	
Total Investment Earnings Less Investment Expenses		674,911 57,345		62 0	
Net Investment Earnings		617,566		62	
Total Additions		1,564,797		4,749	
<b>Deductions</b> Administrative and General Expenses Benefit Payments and Refunds		11,234 1,183,249		0 7,479	
Total Deductions		1,194,483		7,479	
Change in Net Assets		370,314		(2,730)	
Net Assets - Beginning of Year		13,248,334		7,457	
Net Assets - End of Year	\$	13,618,648	\$	4,727	

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

### MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS

The State of Oklahoma has eight major component units which are described below:

### COMPSOURCE OKLAHOMA

### P.O. Box 53505, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73152

The Fund provides a source of workers' compensation insurance for all employers within the state including state agencies and other governmental units. The Fund is financed through employer premiums.

### STATE AND EDUCATION EMPLOYEES GROUP INSURANCE BOARD

3545 N.W. 58th Street, Suite 1000, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

The Board provides varying coverage of group health, dental, life, and disability benefits to active employees and retirees of the State, local governments, and education entities as well as certain other eligible participants. The Board is financed through employer and employee premiums.

### OKLAHOMA STUDENT LOAN AUTHORITY

4545 N. Lincoln Blvd., Suite 66, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

The Authority provides loans to qualified persons at participating educational institutions through the issuance of tax-exempt revenue bonds or other debt obligations.

### OKLAHOMA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

1140 N.W. 63rd Street, Suite 200, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116

The Agency is authorized to issue revenue bonds and notes in order to provide funds to promote the development of adequate residential housing and other economic development for the benefit of the State of Oklahoma.

#### OKLAHOMA TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY

P.O. Box 11357, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73136

The Authority is authorized to construct, maintain, repair, and operate turnpike projects at locations authorized by the Legislature and approved by the Department of Transportation. The Authority receives revenues from turnpike tolls and a percentage of the turnpike concessions sales. The Authority issues revenue bonds to finance the cost of turnpike projects.

### GRAND RIVER DAM AUTHORITY

P.O. Box 409, Vinita, Oklahoma 74301

The Authority controls the waters of the Grand River system to generate water power and electric energy and to promote irrigation, conservation and development of natural resources. The Authority produces and distributes electrical power for sale to customers primarily located in northeastern Oklahoma.

### OKLAHOMA MUNICIPAL POWER AUTHORITY

P.O. Box 1960, Edmond, Oklahoma 73083

The Authority provides a means for the municipal electric systems in the state to jointly plan, finance, acquire, and operate electrical power supply facilities necessary to meet the electrical energy requirements of their consumers. The Authority also sells electric power to its member municipalities.

### HIGHER EDUCATION

Higher Education is primarily comprised of colleges and universities which are members of the Oklahoma State System of Higher Education. The System includes the following colleges and universities:

### COMPREHENSIVE UNIVERSITIES

University of Oklahoma Oklahoma State University

### OTHER FOUR YEAR UNIVERSITIES

University of Central Oklahoma
East Central University
Northeastern State University
Northwestern Oklahoma State University
Southeastern Oklahoma State University
Southwestern Oklahoma State University
Cameron University
Langston University
Oklahoma Panhandle State University
Rogers State University
University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma

### TWO YEAR COLLEGES

Carl Albert State College
Connors State College
Eastern Oklahoma State College
Redlands Community College
Murray State College
Northeastern Oklahoma A & M College
Northern Oklahoma College
Oklahoma City Community College
Rose State College
Seminole State College
Tulsa Community College
Western Oklahoma State College

Each institution which is a member of the Oklahoma State System of Higher Education (the "System") is governed by a Board of Regents. The Boards of Regents consist of five to ten members appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The colleges and universities are funded through state appropriations, tuition, federal grants, and private donations and grants. Also included in the Higher Education Component Unit are the following entities:

**Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education** serves as the coordinating board of control for the System.

**Board of Regents of Oklahoma Colleges** has legislative powers and duties to manage, supervise, and control operation of the six regional state universities which are the University of Central Oklahoma, East Central University, Northeastern State University, Northwestern Oklahoma State University, Southeastern Oklahoma State University, and Southwestern Oklahoma State University.

Ardmore Higher Education Program and McCurtain County Higher Education Program were established to make higher education available to those persons who might otherwise not be able to attend an institution of higher learning. Students enrolled in the Programs earn credit applicable toward academic degrees and certificates at participating institutions in the System.

Rose State College Technical Area Education District, South Oklahoma City Area School District, and Tulsa Community College Area School District #18 were created to provide secondary vocational, technical, and adult education programs for persons within their defined geographical boundaries.

# Combining Statement of Net Assets Major Component Units June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands)

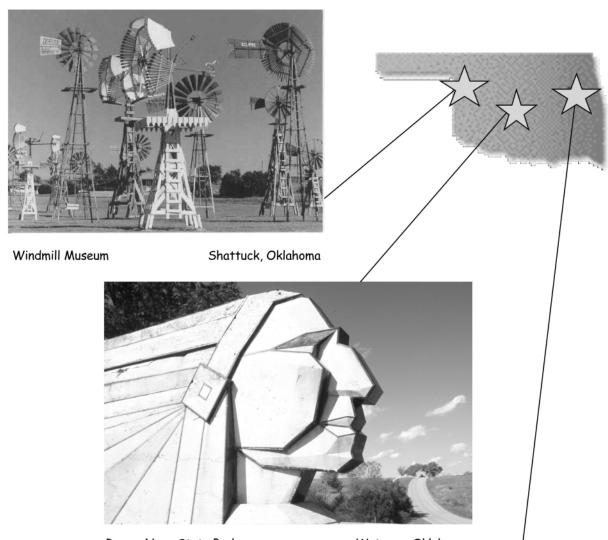
	CompSource Oklahoma	State and Education Empl. Group Insurance Bd		Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency	Oklahoma Transportation Authority	Grand River Dam Authority	Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority	Higher Education Component Unit	Nonmajor Component Units Total	All Component Units Total
Assets		_,,								
Current Assets										
Cash/Cash Equivalents										
Unrestricted	\$ 1,935	\$ 6,420	\$ 9	\$ 6,096	\$ 15,856	\$ 10,455	\$ 0	\$ 408,355	\$ 78,993	\$ 528,119
Investments	689,577	156,234	14,994	2,537	148,091	69,967	2,418	156,984	6,500	1,247,302
Securities Lending Investments	137,652	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137,652
Accounts Receivable	35,925	13,790	0	519	2,770	20,663	8,101	148,501	8,381	238,650
Interest and Investment										
Revenue Receivable	6,440	934	84	51	1,470	1,517	0	1,836	470	12,802
Federal Grants Receivable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,578	0	5,578
Other Receivables	1	1,191	0	0	0	0	0	3,407	0	4,599
Notes Receivable	753	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,580	5,612	11,945
Due from Fiduciary Funds	0	12,749	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,749
Due from Other Component Units	143	0	0	0	0	454	0	0	561	1,158
Due from Primary Government	1,311	108	0	0	67	28	0	25,998	9,541	37,053
Inventory	0	0	0	0	1,346	25,969	1,511	20,746	0	49,572
Prepaid Items	0	0	0	136	186	1,167	0	4,369	4	5,862
Other Current Assets	1,509	0	0	0	0	266	256	1,089	340	3,460
Total Current Assets	875,246	191,426	15,087	9,339	169,786	130,486	12,286	782,443	110,402	2,296,501
Noncurrent Assets										
Cash/Cash Equivalents -										
Restricted	0	0	962	20,920	58,704	0	14,260	138,075	3,334	236,255
Investments - Restricted	0	0	33,034	584,335	144,066	165,020	47,212	223,803	255	1,197,725
Long-Term Investments										
Unrestricted	0	0	0	12,053	0	0	33,607	95,448	35,389	176,497
Leases Receivable	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	1,003	1,091
Long-Term Notes Receivable, Net										
Unrestricted	48,826	0	11,887	14,095	0	0	0	48,750	25,348	148,906
Restricted	0	0	542,012	18,746	0	0	0	0	0	560,758
Capital Assets										
Depreciable, Net	6,552	2,253	1,619	3,462	1,016,462	409,831	193,458	1,432,560	103,041	3,169,238
Land	1,425	0	0	550	161,529	26,053	0	69,576	4,135	263,268
Construction in Progress	0	0	0	0	40,111	20,835	10,847	219,628	10,644	302,065
Other Noncurrent Assets										
Unrestricted	0	0	127	4,309	9,034	74,093	146,251	35,010	20,469	289,293
Restricted	0	0	15,244	3,218	859	0	0	8,610	36	27,967
Total Noncurrent Assets	56,803	2,253	604,885	661,688	1,430,765	695,832	445,723	2,271,460	203,654	6,373,063
Total Assets	\$ 932,049	\$ 193,679	\$ 619,972	\$ 671,027	\$ 1,600,551	\$ 826,318	\$ 458,009	\$ 3,053,903	\$ 314,056	\$ 8,669,564

	CompSource Oklahoma	State and Education Empl. Group Insurance Bd.	Oklahoma Student Loan Authority	Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency	Oklahoma Transportation Authority	Grand River Dam Authority	Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority	Higher Education Component Unit	Nonmajor Component Units Total	All Component Units Total
Liabilities										
Current Liabilities										
Accounts Payable and										
Accrued Liabilities	\$ 7,011	\$ 16,465	\$ 1,075	\$ 2,690	\$ 7,639	\$ 13,439	\$ 10,343	\$ 106,526	\$ 4,803	\$ 169,991
Payable Under Securities	407.050									407.050
Lending Agreements	137,652	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137,652
Claims and Judgments	99,893	68,224	0	0	0	0	0	36,512	16,717	221,346
Interest Payable	0	0	1,093	3,317	35,024	4,101	10,557	5,221	27,554	86,867
Due to Fiduciary Funds	0	0	0	0	1	323	0	0	0	324
Due to Other Component Units	0	3	0	0	26	46	454	564	65	1,158
Due to Primary Government	279	12	0	1	1,582	19	0	456	1,897	4,246
Deferred Revenue	52,304	0	0	3,008	14,189	0	0	70,714	150	140,365
Capital Leases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,572	0	10,572
Capital Leases-Primary Govt.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,580	197	2,777
Compensated Absences	1,153	755	98	570	1,351	2,658	156	44,015	835	51,591
Notes Payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,903	753	5,656
General Obligation Bonds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,005	1,278	6,283
Revenue Bonds	0	0	0	67,721	10,155	53,150	10,995	17,376	0	159,397
Other Current Liabilities	13,292	11,368	0	0	8,033	0	0	22,642	0	55,335
Total Current Liabilities	311,584	96,827	2,266	77,307	78,000	73,736	32,505	327,086	54,249	1,053,560
Noncurrent Liabilities										
Claims and Judgments	458,707	4,931	0	0	0	0	0	2,083	163,473	629,194
Due to Primary Government	0	0	0	0	41.734	Ő	Ö	2,000	0	41.734
Capital Leases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63,104	0	63,104
Capital Leases-Primary Govt.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37,652	1,251	38,903
Compensated Absences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17,684	51	17.735
Notes Payable	0	0	83,200	0	0	0	0	26,291	48,826	158,317
General Obligation Bonds	0	0	03,200	0	0	0	0	860	61,355	62,215
Revenue Bonds	0	0	466,885	514,288	1,234,462	690.283	395,162	462,819	10,997	3,774,896
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	0	0	269	2.762	1,234,462	14.955	10.500	130,449	2.251	
										161,186
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	458,707	4,931	550,354	517,050	1,276,196	705,238	405,662	740,942	288,204	4,947,284
Total Liabilities	770,291	101,758	552,620	594,357	1,354,196	778,974	438,167	1,068,028	342,453	6,000,844
Net Assets										
Invested in Capital Assets,										
Net of Related Debt	7,977	2.253	1,619	4,012	(24,604)	(89,675)	5,870	1,188,565	117,099	1,213,116
Restricted for:	.,	_,	.,	.,	(= ., /	(,)	-,	.,,	,	.,,
Debt Service	0	0	38,873	42,475	66,464	34,540	13,209	33,144	214	228.919
Other Special Purpose	O	O	30,073	42,473	00,404	54,540	13,203	55, 144	214	220,313
Expendable	0	0	0	0	41,927	27,500	0	181,660	534	251,621
Nonexpendable	0	0	0	0	41,927	27,300	0	175,527	0	175,527
Unrestricted	153,781	89,668	26,860	30,183	162,568	74,979	763	406,979	(146,244)	799,537
Total Net Assets	\$ 161,758	\$ 91,921	\$ 67,352	\$ 76,670	\$ 246,355	\$ 47,344	\$ 19,842	\$ 1,985,875	\$ (28,397)	\$ 2,668,720

## Combining Statement of Activities Major Component Units For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003

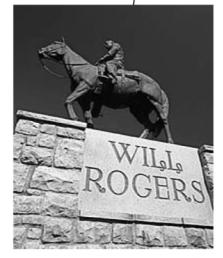
(expressed in thousands)

				Program	Reve	nues	_		Ge	eneral Revenue							
					С	perating			Р	ayments from			1	Net Assets			
	_	_	C	Charges for		ants and		t (Expense)		Primary		Change in		Beginning		let Assets	
	Expenses		Services C		Co	Contributions		Revenue		Government		Net Assets		of Year		End of Year	
Component Units:																	
CompSource Oklahoma	\$	218,069	\$	207,778	\$	-	\$	(10,291)	\$	-	\$	(10,291)	\$	172,049	\$	161,758	
State and Education Employees																	
Group Insurance Board		486,684		474,423		-		(12,261)		-		(12,261)		104,182		91,921	
Oklahoma Student Loan Authority		19,056		22,266		-		3,210		-		3,210		64,142		67,352	
Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency		152,521		61,492		106,068		15,039		-		15,039		61,631		76,670	
Oklahoma Transportation Authority		181,043		194,531		-		13,488		-		13,488		232,867		246,355	
Grand River Dam Authority		204,164		203,020		-		(1,144)		-		(1,144)		48,488		47,344	
Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority		114,751		115,514		-		763		-		763		19,079		19,842	
Higher Education Component Unit		2,595,515		1,828,133		32,080		(735,302)		800,490		65,188		1,920,687		1,985,875	
Nonmajor Component Units Total		147,990		90,209		949		(56,832)		85,020		28,188		(56,585)		(28,397)	
Total Component Units	\$	4,119,793	\$	3,197,366	\$	139,097	\$	(783,330)	\$	885,510	\$	102,180	\$	2,566,540	\$	2,668,720	



Roman Nose State Park

Watonga, Oklahoma



 $\begin{array}{ccc} & \text{Will Rogers Memorial} & \text{Claremore, Oklahoma} \\ Notes \ to \ the \ Financial \ Statements \end{array}$ 

Notes to the Financial Statements

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS INDEX

Note 1.	Summary of Significant Accounting Policies								
	A. Reporting Entity								
	B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements								
	C.	Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation	73						
	D. Fund Accounting								
		1. Governmental Funds	74						
		2. Proprietary Funds	74						
		3. Fiduciary Funds and Similar Component Units	75						
		4. Component Units	75						
		5. Financial Statement Reporting Periods	75						
	E.	Budgeting and Budgetary Control	75						
	F. Cash and Cash Equivalents								
	G.	Investments	76						
	H.	Receivables	77						
	I.	Inter/Intrafund Transactions	77						
	J. Inventories								
	K. Capital Assets								
	L.	Other Assets	78						
	M.	Deferred Revenue	78						
	N.	Compensated Absences	79						
	O.	Risk Management	79						
	P.	Federal Grants	79						
	Q.	Long-Term Obligations	79						
	R.	Governmental Fund – Fund Balance Reserves and Designations	80						
	S.	Deficit Fund Balance – Multiple Injury Trust Fund	80						
Note 2.	Deposi	its and Investments	80						
Note 3.	Accoun	nts Receivable	84						
Note 4.	Interfund Accounts and Transfers								
	A.	Due from Other Funds/Due to Other Funds	85						
	B.	Notes Payable and Capital Leases	86						
	C.	Interfund Transfers	86						
Note 5.	Capital Assets								
Note 6.	Risk Management and Insurance								
	A.	Description of Plan	90						
	B.	Unpaid Claims Liabilities	91						
	C.	Reconciliation of Claims Liabilities	91						

	D. Revenue and Claims Development Information	91				
Note 7.	Operating Lease Commitments	91				
Note 8.	Lessor Agreements	92				
Note 9.	Long-Term Obligations As Related to Governmental Activities	94				
	A. General Obligation Bonds	94				
	B. Revenue Bonds	95				
	C. Notes Payable	96				
	D. Certificates of Participation	96				
	E. Capital Leases	96				
	F. Other Liabilities	97				
	G. Authorized Unissued Bonds	97				
Note 10.	Long-Term Obligations As Related to Business-Type Activities	97				
Note 11.	Long-Term Obligations As Related to Component Units	98				
	A. General Obligation Bonds	99				
	B. Revenue Bonds	99				
	C. Defeased Bonds	100				
	D. Notes Payable	101				
	E. Capital Leases	101				
	F. Other Liabilities	101				
	G. Authorized Unissued Bonds	101				
Note 12.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Assets Adjustments	102				
Note 13.	Nonrecourse Debt and Debt Guarantees	102				
Note 14.	Retirement and Pension Systems	103				
	A. Primary Government	103				
	General Description of the Retirement System	103				
	2. Funding Policy	103				
	3. Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation	103				
	B. Component Units	104				
	General Description of the Retirement System	104				
	2. Funding Policy	105				
	3. Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation	106				
	4. Other Retirement Systems	108				
Note 15.	Other Postemployment Benefits	108				
Note 16.	On-Behalf Payments					
Note 17.	. Commitments					
Note 18.	Litigation and Contingencies.	110				
Note 10	Subsequent Events	111				

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2003

### **Note 1.** Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying financial statements of the State of Oklahoma (the "State") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). In June 1999 the GASB issued Statement 34 Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments and Statement 35 Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for Public Colleges and Universities. These Statements establish new financial reporting requirements for state and local governments and public colleges and universities throughout the United States. They require new information and restructure much of the information that governments have presented in the past. Comparability with reports issued in prior years is affected.

The State was required to implement these standards for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2002. However, the State elected to follow GASB's recommendation and early implement these standards. The State adopted the provisions of GASB Statements 34 and 35 for its fiscal year ended June 30, 2001. With the implementation of GASB Statements 34 and 35, the state has prepared required supplementary information titled *Management's Discussion and Analysis* which precedes the basic financial statements.

Other GASB Statements were required to be implemented in conjunction with GASB Statements 34 and 35. Consequently, the State implemented the following GASB Statements for its fiscal year ended June 30, 2001: Statement 33 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions, Statement 36 – Recipient Reporting for Certain Shared Nonexchange Revenues, Statement 37 – Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments: Ominbus, and Statement 38 – Certain Financial Statement Note Disclosures.

The accompanying financial statements present the financial position of the state and the various funds and fund types, the results of operations of the state and the various funds and fund types, and the cash flows of the proprietary funds. The financial statements are presented as of June 30, 2003, and for the year then ended. The financial statements include the various agencies, boards, commissions, public trusts and authorities and any other organizational units governed by the Oklahoma State Legislature and/or Constitutional Officers of the State of Oklahoma.

### A. Reporting Entity

The State has considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the State are such that exclusion would cause the State's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body and (1) the ability of the State to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the State. Local school districts (the State's support of the public education system is reported in the General Fund) and other local authorities of various kinds that may meet only one of the criteria for inclusion in this report have not been included.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the State of Oklahoma (the primary government) and its component units.

### **Discrete Component Units**

Component units are entities which are legally separate from the State, but are financially accountable to the State, or whose relationships with the State are such that exclusion would cause the State's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Separately issued independent audit reports may be obtained from the Office of State Finance, 2300 North

Lincoln Blvd., Suite 122, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105. The audit reports may also be obtained from the respective component units at the addresses presented on the description page of the Fund Financial Statements section for the Major Component Units, and the description page in the Combining Financial Statement section of this report for the NonMajor Component Units.

The Component Units columns of the government-wide financial statements include the financial data of the following entities:

#### MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS

CompSource Oklahoma provides a source for workers' compensation insurance for all public and private employers within the state and operates similarly to an insurance company. CompSource is financed through employer premiums. The Board of Managers is comprised of nine members: The Director of State Finance, the Lieutenant Governor, the State Auditor (or their designees), the Director of Central Services, appointees by the Governor, Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. The State can impose its will on the Fund by its ability to remove board members at will. The Fund was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended December 31, 2002, and their report, dated February 28, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**State and Education Employees Group Insurance Board** provides group health, life, dental, disability and other benefits to active employees and retirees of the State and certain other eligible participants. The Board is financed through employer and employee premiums. The Board consists of eight members: the State Insurance Commissioner, the Director of State Finance, appointees by the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. A financial benefit/burden relationship exists between the State and the Board. The Board was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended December 31, 2002, and their report, dated June 13, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**Oklahoma Student Loan Authority** provides loan funds to qualified persons at participating educational institutions through the issuance of tax-exempt revenue bonds or other debt obligations. The Authority is composed of five members appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The State can impose its will on the Authority by its ability to veto or modify the Authority's decisions. The Authority was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended June 30, 2003, and their report, dated September 17, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency** is authorized to issue revenue bonds and notes in order to provide funds to promote the development of residential housing and other economic development for the benefit of citizens. In addition, the Agency administers Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Programs for the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. The Board of Trustees consists of five members appointed by the Governor. The State can impose its will on the Agency by its ability to veto or modify the Agency's decisions. The Agency was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended September 30, 2002, and their report, dated January 21, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**Oklahoma Transportation Authority** constructs, maintains, repairs, and operates turnpike projects at locations authorized by the Legislature and approved by the State Department of Transportation. The Authority receives its revenues from turnpike tolls and a percentage of turnpike concession sales. The Authority issues revenue bonds to finance turnpike projects. The Authority consists of the Governor and six members appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The State can impose its will on the Authority by its ability to veto or modify the Authority's decisions. The Authority was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended December 31, 2002, and their report, dated March 20, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

Grand River Dam Authority controls the waters of the Grand River system to develop and generate water power and electric energy, and to promote irrigation, conservation and development of natural resources. The Authority produces and distributes electrical power for sale to customers primarily located in northeastern Oklahoma. The customers consist of rural electric cooperatives, municipalities, industries and off-system sales. The Board of Directors consists of seven members appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The State can impose its will on the Authority by its ability to veto or modify the Authority's decisions. The Authority was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended December 31, 2002, and their report, dated March 10, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority** provides a means for the municipal electric systems in the state to jointly plan, finance, acquire, and operate electrical power supply facilities. Facilities are financed through the issuance of revenue bonds, which are approved by the State's Bond Oversight Commission. Exclusion of the component unit would cause the State's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Authority was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended December 31, 2002, and their report, dated February 19, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**Higher Education Component Unit** - This component unit is primarily comprised of the twenty-five colleges and universities that are members of the Oklahoma State System of Higher Education (the System). Separately issued independent audit reports for each college, university, or other included entity may be obtained from the Office of State Finance, 2300 North Lincoln Blvd., Suite 122, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105. Each institution in the System is governed by a Board of Regents. The Boards of Regents consist of five to ten members appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The State can impose its will on each institution by its ability to modify and approve their budget and its ability to approve fee changes. The colleges and universities are funded through state appropriations, tuition, federal grants, and private donations and grants. Also included in the Higher Education Component Unit are the following entities.

- Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education serves as the coordinating board of control for the System. The Board of Regents for Higher Education consists of nine members appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The State can impose its will on the State Regents for Higher Education by its ability to modify and approve their budget.
- Board of Regents of Oklahoma Colleges has legislative powers and duties to manage, supervise, and control operation of the six regional state universities which are the University of Central Oklahoma, East Central University, Northeastern State University, Northwestern Oklahoma State University, Southeastern Oklahoma State University, and Southwestern Oklahoma State University. The Board consists of nine members appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The State can impose its will on the Board of Regents by its ability to modify and approve their budget.
- Ardmore Higher Education Program and McCurtain County Higher Education Program were established to make higher education available to those persons who might otherwise not be able to attend an institution of higher learning. Students enrolled in the Programs earn credit applicable toward academic degrees and certificates at participating institutions in the System. Each Program is administered by a Board of Trustees who are appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The State can impose its will on the Programs by its ability to modify and approve their budget.
- Rose State College Technical Area Education District, South Oklahoma City Area School District, and Tulsa Community College Area School District #18 were created to provide postsecondary vocational, technical, and adult education programs for persons within their defined geographical boundaries. The primary source of operating funds is ad valorem taxes assessed against real property located in their districts. The Districts are component units of Rose State College, Oklahoma City Community College, and Tulsa Community College, respectively.

#### NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS

**Oklahoma Educational Television Authority** was created to "make educational television services available to all Oklahoma citizens on a coordinated statewide basis." The Board of Directors is comprised of thirteen members, seven of which are appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. A financial benefit/burden relationship exists between the State and the Authority. The Authority was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended June 30, 2003, and their report, dated August 18, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**Oklahoma Industrial Finance Authority** assists with the State's industrial development by making loans to authorized industrial development agencies or trusts and new or expanding industries within Oklahoma. These loans are secured by first or second mortgages on real estate and equipment. The Authority's loans are financed by issuance of general obligation bonds. The Board of Directors is comprised of seven members appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The State can impose its will on the Authority by its ability to veto or modify the Authority's decisions. The Authority was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended June 30, 2003, and their report, dated August 14, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**Health Insurance High Risk Pool** (HIHRP) provides health insurance to individuals who are unable to obtain coverage from independent insurers. HIHRP is financed by assessments levied on independent insurers. The Board consists of nine members appointed by the Insurance Commissioner. The State can impose its will on the Pool by its ability to modify the decisions of the Board. The Pool was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended June 30, 2003, and their report, dated October 20, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**Multiple Injury Trust Fund** provides additional compensation to a worker with a pre-existing injury who suffers a second injury. The State can impose its will on the Fund by its ability to remove management at will. The Fund was audited by other independent auditors for the period ended December 31, 2002, and their report, dated August 7, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

University Hospitals Authority consists of The University Hospital and Children's Hospital of Oklahoma, and their related clinics and other services. The Authority is affiliated with the University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center whose medical school residents and staff provide patient care, in-service education, and certain administrative duties for the benefit of the Authority. The Authority is governed by a six-member board consisting of appointees of the Governor, Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and officials from the state Medicaid Program, the University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center and the Authority. A financial benefit/burden relationship exists between the State and the Authority. The Authority was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended June 30, 2003, and their report, dated August 15, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

Oklahoma Development Finance Authority provides financing for both public and private entities in the state. The Authority obtains funds through the issuance of bonds and notes. Private entities qualifying for financing are generally agricultural, civic, educational, health care, industrial, or manufacturing enterprises. Financing is also provided to governmental agencies and instrumentalities of the State. The Governing Board is comprised of seven members, of which five are appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, plus the Director of the Department of Commerce and the State Treasurer. The State can impose its will on the Authority by its ability to veto or modify the Authority's decisions. The Authority was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended June 30, 2003, and their report, dated September 15, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**Oklahoma Capital Investment Board** assists the State with industrial development by mobilizing equity and near-equity capital for investment to potential creation of jobs and growth that will diversify and stabilize the economy. The Board of Directors is comprised of five members appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The State can impose its will on the Authority by its ability to veto or modify the Authority's decisions. The Authority was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended June 30, 2003, and their report, dated August 15, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**Oklahoma Environmental Finance Authority** provides public and private entities financing for facilities necessary or useful to abate, control, and reduce air and water pollution. The Authority obtains funds through the issuance of bonds and notes. The three Trustees of the Authority are appointed by the Governor. The State can impose its will on the Authority by its ability to remove trustees at will. The Authority is currently being audited by other independent auditors for the year ended June 30, 2003, and their report, has an anticipated completion date of March 15, 2004.

### **Fiduciary Component Units**

The six Public Employee Retirement Systems (PERS) administer pension funds for the State and its political subdivisions. The six PERS are subject to state legislative and executive controls and the administrative expenses are subject to legislative budget controls. These component units, while meeting the definition of a component unit and are legally separate, are presented in the fund financial statements along with other primary government fiduciary funds of the State. They have been omitted from the government-wide financial statements.

Separately issued independent audit reports are available even though they are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. They may be obtained from the Office of State Finance, 2300 North Lincoln Blvd., Suite 122, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105, or the respective fiduciary component units at the addresses presented on the description page of the combining financial statement section of this report.

Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement System provides retirement benefits for municipal firefighters. The System is administered by a board comprised of thirteen members: The President of the Professional Fire Fighters of Oklahoma, the President of the Oklahoma State Retired Fire Fighters Association, the State Insurance Commissioner, the Director of State Finance (or their designees), the five members of the Board of Trustees of the Oklahoma Firefighters Association, and appointees by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and the President of the Oklahoma Municipal League. The System was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended June 30, 2003, and their report, dated August 29, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System** provides retirement benefits for qualified law enforcement officers. The System is administered by a board comprised of thirteen members: The Assistant Commissioner of Public Safety, the Director of State Finance (or his designee), members of the Department of Public Safety, the Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation, the Oklahoma State Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Control, and the Alcoholic Beverage Laws Enforcement Commission, and appointees by the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. The System was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended June 30, 2003, and their report, dated September 26, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System administers the Oklahoma Public Employee Retirement Plan which provides retirement benefits for state, county and local employees. The board is comprised of thirteen members: The Chairman of the Corporation Commission, the Administrator of the Office of Personnel Management, the State Insurance Commissioner, the Director of State Finance (or their designees), a member of the State Tax Commission, and appointees by the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. The System was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended June 30, 2003, and their report, dated October 3, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**Uniform Retirement System for Justices and Judges** is administered by the Oklahoma Public Employee Retirement System and provides retirement benefits for justices and judges. The System was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended June 30, 2003, and their report, dated October 3, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System** provides retirement benefits for police officers employed by participating municipalities. The System is administered by a board comprised of thirteen members: Seven members elected from the seven Districts, the Director of State Finance, the State Insurance Commissioner (or their designees) and appointees by the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and the President of the Oklahoma Municipal League. The System was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended June 30, 2003, and their report, dated August 29, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

**Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma** provides retirement allowances and benefits for qualified persons employed by state-supported educational institutions. The System is administered by a board consisting of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Director of the State Department of Vocational and Technical Education, the Director of State Finance (or their designees), and appointees by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The System was audited by other independent auditors for the year ended June 30, 2003, and their report, dated September 26, 2003, has been previously issued under separate cover.

### **Related Organizations and Related Parties**

Organizations for which a primary government is accountable because the State appoints a voting majority of the board, but is not financially accountable, are considered to be related organizations. The Oklahoma Ordinance Works Authority (OOWA) is a related organization of the State. The State appoints a voting majority of the Trustees of OOWA but has no further accountability.

Oklahoma Education Television Authority Foundation, Inc. is a non-profit organization established to receive private donations and contributions that could be used for the benefit of the Oklahoma Education Television Authority (OETA), a part of the primary government. The Foundation does not meet the definition of a component unit but is considered a related party of OETA. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003, the foundation disbursed approximately \$4,021,000 for the benefit of OETA.

The colleges and universities included in the Higher Education Component Unit have various foundations organized for the purpose of receiving and administering gifts intended for the benefit of their respective college or university. These foundations do not meet the definition of a component unit but are considered a related party of the college or university. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003, these foundations expended, on-behalf of the State's colleges and universities, approximately \$94,664,000 for facilities and equipment, salary supplements, general educational assistance, faculty awards, and scholarships.

### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information of all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these government-wide statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from the legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a give function, segment or component unit are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function, segment, or component unit. Program revenues include charges to customers who purchase, use or directly benefit from

goods or services provided by a given function, segment, or component unit. Program revenues also include grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular functions, segment, or component unit. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues. Resources that are dedicated internally are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. The State does not allocate general government (indirect) expenses to other functions.

Net assets are restricted when constraints placed on them are either externally imposed or are imposed by constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Internally imposed designations of resources are not presented as restricted net assets. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, generally it is the state's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, fiduciary funds and similar component units, and major component units. However, the fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

Government-Wide Financial Statements – The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements – The Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the state considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year end. Principal revenue sources considered susceptible to accrual include federal grants, interest on investments, sales and income taxes, and lease payments receivable. Some revenue items that are considered measurable and available to finance operations during the year from an accounting perspective are not available for expenditure due to the State's present appropriation system. These revenues have been accrued in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) since they have been earned and are expected to be collected within sixty days of the end of the period. Other revenues are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the state.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Modifications to the accrual basis of accounting include:

- Employees' vested annual leave is recorded as an expenditure when utilized. The amount of accumulated annual leave unpaid at June 30, 2003, has been reported only in the government-wide financial statements.
- Interest on general long-term obligations is recognized when paid.
- Executory purchase orders and contracts are recorded as a reservation of fund balance.
- Debt service expenditures and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due.

**Proprietary Funds, Fiduciary Funds and Similar Component Units, and Component Units Financial Statements** – The financial statements of the proprietary funds, fiduciary funds and similar component units, and component units are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the government-wide statements described above.

Each proprietary fund has the option under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting to elect to apply all Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989, unless FASB conflicts with GASB. The primary government's two enterprise funds have elected to not apply FASBs issued after the applicable date. Each proprietary component unit has individually made this election as disclosed in their separate audit reports.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. The principal operating revenues of the state's enterprise funds are the moneys requisitioned for the Oklahoma Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund held by the U.S. Treasury for payment of unemployment benefits and interest revenue charges for loans made to local entities by the Oklahoma Water Resources Board (OWRB). The OWRB reports federal grants as both operating and nonoperating, depending in the types of grants received.

### D. Fund Accounting

The financial activities of the State are recorded in individual funds, each of which is deemed to be a separate accounting entity. The State uses fund accounting to report on its financial position and results of operations. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts.

The financial activities of the State that are reported in the accompanying financial statements have been classified into the following major governmental and proprietary funds. In addition, a description of the fiduciary and component units follows.

#### 1. Governmental Funds

**General Fund** - This fund accounts for all activities of the State not specifically required to be accounted for in other Funds. Included are transactions for services such as education, general government, health services, legal and judiciary, museums, natural resources, public safety and defense, regulatory services, social services, and transportation. Debt service transactions and related cash balances are reported in the General Fund with a reservation of fund balance for debt service.

**Capital Projects Fund** - This fund accounts for financial resources used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds. These resources are derived from proceeds of the general obligation bonds issued on March 9, 1993, and July 21, 1993.

**Commissioners of the Land Office Permanent Fund** – This fund accounts for the land and cash granted to the State by the United States Congress for the use and benefit of educational systems in Oklahoma. This fund's assets are held by the State and only the income derived from the principal may be expended for designated operations. The principal must be preserved intact.

**Department of Wildlife Conservation Permanent Fund** – This fund accounts for moneys held in trust for the improvement and preservation of wildlife. The moneys have been accumulated from the sale of lifetime hunting and fishing licenses. This fund's assets are held by the State and only the income derived from the principal may be expended for designated operations. The principal must be preserved intact.

**Tobacco Settlement Endowment Permanent Fund** – This fund accounts for certain moneys transferred from the general fund, that were received in settlement of claims by the state against tobacco manufacturers. The earnings from these moneys are to be utilized for research, education, prevention and treatment of tobacco related diseases and certain other health programs. The principal must be preserved intact.

# 2. Proprietary Funds

These funds account for those activities for which the intent of management is to recover, primarily through user charges, the cost of providing goods or services to the general public, or where sound financial management dictates that periodic determinations of results of operations are appropriate.

**Employment Security Commission Enterprise Fund** - This fund accounts for the deposit of moneys requisitioned for the Oklahoma Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund held by the U.S. Treasury for payment of unemployment benefits.

**Oklahoma Water Resources Board Enterprise Fund** - This fund is comprised of Oklahoma Water Resources Board and the Department of Environmental Quality bond issues and revolving loan programs. These programs make loans to local government units for the acquisition, development, and utilization of storage and control facilities for water and sewage systems.

#### 3. Fiduciary Funds and Similar Component Units

The State presents as Fiduciary Funds those activities that account for assets held in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governmental units.

**Pension Trust Funds** - These Funds account for the transactions, assets, liabilities, and net assets of the Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan in the primary government and the six Public Employee Retirement Systems (PERS) that meet the definition of a component unit of the state.

**Investment Trust Fund** – This Fund accounts for the transactions, assets, liabilities and fund equity of the external investment pool.

**Agency Funds** - These Funds account for the assets held for distribution by the State as an agent for other governmental units, other organizations or individuals.

### 4. Component Units

These entities are legally separate from the State but are considered part of the reporting entity. These Funds meet the definition of both a component unit and that of an enterprise fund as previously described. The six Public Employee Retirement Systems (PERS) meet the definition of a component unit, but are presented with the other fiduciary funds of the state.

# 5. Financial Statement Reporting Periods

The accompanying financial statements of the State are presented as of June 30, 2003, and for the year then ended, except for the following funds and entities which were audited by other independent auditors.

CompSource Oklahoma	12-31-02
Multiple Injury Trust Fund	12-31-02
State and Education Employees Group Insurance Board	12-31-02
Oklahoma Transportation Authority	12-31-02
Grand River Dam Authority	12-31-02
Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority	12-31-02
Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency	09-30-02

# E. Budgeting and Budgetary Control

The State's annual budget is prepared on the cash basis utilizing encumbrance accounting. Encumbrances represent executed but unperformed purchase orders. In the accompanying financial statements, encumbrances are recorded as expenditures for budgetary purposes if expected to be presented for payment by November 15 following the end of the fiscal year and as reservations of fund balance for GAAP purposes. Since the budgetary basis differs from generally accepted accounting principles, budget and actual amounts in the accompanying Required Supplementary Information – Budgetary Schedules are presented on the budgetary basis. A reconciliation of revenues in excess of (less than) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) on a budgetary basis at June 30, 2003 to revenues in excess of (less than) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles is set forth in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

The Governor prepares and submits to the Legislature at the beginning of each annual legislative session a balanced budget based on budget requests prepared by the various state agencies. The General Fund is the only Fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. Budgeted expenditures can not exceed the amount available for appropriation as certified by the State Board of Equalization. The Legislature may modify the Governor's proposed budget as it deems necessary and legally enacts an annual state budget through the passage of appropriation bills. The Governor has the power to approve or veto each line item appropriation.

The legal level of budgetary control is maintained at the line item level (i.e., General Operations, Duties, etc.) identified in the appropriation acts. Budgets may be modified subject to statutory limits on transfers. The Director of State Finance can approve transfers of up to 25% between line items. The Contingency Review Board (a three-member board comprised of the Governor, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives) can approve transfers between line items of up to 40%. All transfers are subject to review by the Joint Legislative Committee on Budget and Program Oversight to determine if the transfer tends to effectuate or subvert the intention and objectives of the Legislature.

Current policy allows agencies to use unexpended moneys for one-time purchases or non-recurring expenditures in the next fiscal year. This policy provides an incentive for agency managers to distribute resources efficiently; however, it is subject to annual approval by the Legislature. Unexpended balances not carried forward to the new fiscal year by November 15 may: 1) lapse to unrestricted balances and be available for future appropriation, 2) lapse to restricted balances and be available for future appropriations restricted for specific purposes as defined by statute, or 3) be non-fiscal, and may be spent from one to 30 months from the date of appropriation.

If funding sources are not sufficient to cover appropriations, the Director of State Finance is required to reduce the budget by the amount of such deficiency. Any other changes to the budget must be approved by the Legislature in a supplemental appropriation. For fiscal year 2003, \$49,234,000 was approved by the Legislature for supplemental appropriation. All fiscal year 2003 appropriated line items were within their authorized spending level.

# F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The State uses a pooled cash concept in maintaining its bank accounts. All cash is pooled for operating and investment purposes and each fund has an equity in the pooled amount. For reporting purposes, cash and related time deposits have been allocated to each fund based on its equity in the pooled amount. Interest earned on investments is allocated to the General Fund except for those investments made specifically for the Capital Projects Fund, proprietary fund type, fiduciary fund type, proprietary component units, and higher education component unit, for each of which investment revenue is allocated to the investing fund.

The State Treasurer requires that financial institutions deposit collateral securities to secure the deposits of the State in each such institution. The amount of collateral securities to be pledged for the security of public deposits shall be established by rules and regulations promulgated by the State Treasurer.

The Oklahoma Employment Security Commission Trust Fund is maintained to account for the collection of unemployment contributions from employers and the payment of unemployment benefits to eligible claimants. As required by Federal law, all resources not necessary for current benefit payments are placed on deposit with the U.S. Treasury. Interest from these resources is retained in the Fund.

For purposes of reporting cash flows, cash equivalents are defined as short-term, highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less that are readily convertible to cash.

### G. Investments

Investments, which may be restricted by law or legal instruments, are under control of either the State Treasurer or other administrative bodies as determined by law.

Investments are generally stated at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools.

#### H. Receivables

Accounts receivable in all funds report amounts that have arisen in the ordinary course of business and are stated net of allowances for uncollectible amounts.

Governmental fund type receivables consist primarily of amounts due from the Federal government. Interest and investment revenue receivable in all funds consist of revenues due on each investment. Taxes receivable in governmental funds represent taxes subject to accrual, primarily income taxes and sales taxes, that are collected within sixty days after year end. Lease payments receivable in the General Fund consists of capital lease payments due for equipment and railroad lines owned by the Department of Transportation. Collectibility of these lease payments is reasonably assured and no allowance for uncollectible amounts has been established.

Taxes receivable in enterprise funds represents unemployment taxes due at year end, net of an allowance for uncollectible amounts. The uncollectible amounts are based on collection experience and a review of the status of existing receivables.

#### I. Inter/Intrafund Transactions

Interfund Transactions - The State has two types of interfund transactions.

- Services rendered transactions are accounted for as revenues and expenditures or expenses in the funds involved.
- Operating appropriations/subsidies are accounted for as transfers in the funds involved.

Intrafund Transactions - Intrafund transfers, as a result of contracts among departments and/or agencies within the same fund, are considered expenditures by the contractor and revenues by the contractee for budgetary purposes. The Required Supplementary Information – Budgetary Schedules includes these transactions. However, as a general rule recorded intrafund revenues and expenditures have been eliminated in the GAAP-basis government wide financial statements. A portion of motor fuel excise taxes collected on fuels consumed on the State's turnpikes is made available to the Oklahoma Transportation Authority (OTA) from the Oklahoma Tax Commission. These taxes are apportioned to OTA monthly to fund debt service, to the extent amounts are not otherwise available to OTA. If the motor fuel excise taxes apportioned to OTA are not needed in the month of apportionment, the taxes are transferred to the Department of Transportation (DOT). Before these monthly transfers were mandated, a balance owed to DOT had accumulated and at year end this balance is presented as a noncurrent Due to Other Funds on the financial statements of OTA.

### J. Inventories

Inventories of materials and supplies are determined both by physical counts and through perpetual inventory systems. Generally, inventories are valued at cost and predominantly on either the first-in first-out or weighted average basis. Inventories of federal surplus properties are valued at a percentage of federal acquisition cost. General fund inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased by recording adjustments to the inventory account on the balance sheet. The general fund inventories on hand at year-end are reflected as a reservation of fund balance on the balance sheet, except for \$106,000 in food stamps and \$978,000 in food commodities which is recorded as inventory and deferred revenue. Upon distribution, the food stamps and food commodities are recognized as revenues and expenditures of the general fund.

The value of the inventory of food commodities in the general fund is calculated by using a weighted average cost based on the U.S. Department of Agriculture commodity price list at the inventory receipt date. The value of the inventory of food stamps in the general fund is valued at coupon value.

Higher education component unit inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market, cost being determined on either the first-in first-out or average cost basis.

### K. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (which is normally immovable and of value only to the state, such as roads, bridges, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems, lighting systems, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the state as assets which have a cost of \$25,000 or more at the date of acquisition and have an expected useful life of five or more years. Purchased and constructed capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Donated fixed assets are recorded at their fair market value at the date of donation.

The estimates of historical costs of buildings and other improvements were based on appraised value, as of August 4, 1994, indexed to the date of acquisition. Infrastructure constructed prior to July 1, 2000 has been recorded at estimated historical cost. The estimated historical cost for years 1916-2000 was based on capital outlay expenditures reported by the Oklahoma Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration, less an amount estimated for the historical cost of the acquisition of land for right-of-way. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the asset's value or materially extend as asset's useful life are not capitalized. Interest incurred during construction of capital facilities is not capitalized.

Capital assets utilized in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements. Depreciation expense is recorded in the government-wide financial statements, as well as the proprietary funds and component units financial statements.

Capital assets of the primary government and the component units are depreciated on the straight-line method over the assets' estimated useful life. There is no depreciation recorded for land and construction in progress. Generally, estimated useful lives are as follows:

Machinery and Equipment 3 - 20 years Buildings and Other Improvements 7 - 60 years Infrastructure 30 years

Collections and works of art are not included in capital assets of the primary government on the Statement of Net Assets. GASB Statement No. 34 does not require capitalization of collections if they meet all of the following criteria: held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of service, rather than financial gain; protected, kept unencumbered, cared for, and preserved; and subject to an organizational policy that requires the proceeds from sales of collection items to be used to acquire other items for collections. The State elected not to capitalize collections and works of art since they meet all of the above conditions.

### L. Other Assets

Included in other assets (noncurrent for component units) are costs to be recovered from future revenues. Certain items included in the operating costs of **Grand River Dam Authority**, an unregulated enterprise, are recovered through rates set by the Board of Directors. Recognition of these costs, primarily depreciation on debt funded fixed assets, amortization of debt discount and expense, and amortization of losses on advance refunding of long-term debt, is deferred to the extent that such costs will be included in rates charged in future years. The **Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority** (OMPA) enters into power sales contracts with participating municipalities that provide for billings to those municipalities for output and services of the projects. Revenues from these contracts provide for payment of current operating and maintenance expenses (excluding depreciation and amortization), as well as payment of scheduled debt principal and interest, and deposits into certain funds as prescribed in the bond resolutions. For financial reporting purposes, OMPA currently recognizes depreciation of assets financed by bond principal and amortization expense. The difference between current operating expenses and the amounts currently billed under the terms of the power sales contracts are deferred to future periods in which these amounts will be recovered through revenues.

### M. Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenues at the fund level arise when potential revenue does not meet the available criterion for recognition in the current period. Available is defined as due (or past due) at June 30, and collected within 60 days thereafter to pay

obligations due at June 30. Deferred revenues also arise when resources are received by the State before it has a legal claim to them. In subsequent periods, when the revenue recognition criterion is met, or when the State has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the combined balance sheet, and revenue is recognized. Deferred revenues at the government-wide level arise only when the State receives resources before it has a legal claim to them. Also included in deferred revenue at both levels is the undistributed food stamp and food commodity inventories.

### N. Compensated Absences

Employees earn annual vacation leave at the rate of 10 hours per month for the first 5 years of service, 12 hours per month for service of 5 to 10 years, 13.33 hours per month for service of 10 to 20 years, and 16.67 hours per month for over 20 years of service. Unused annual leave may be accumulated to a maximum of 480 hours. All accrued annual leave is payable upon termination, resignation, retirement, or death. The governmental fund financial statements record expenditures when employees are paid for leave. The government-wide financial statements present the cost of accumulated vacation leave as a liability. The liability is valued based on current rate of pay. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the state does not have a policy to pay this amount when employees separate from service.

# O. Risk Management

The Risk Management Division of the Department of Central Services is responsible for the acquisition and administration of all insurance purchased by the State, or administration of any self-insurance plans and programs adopted for use by the State or for certain organizations and bodies outside of state government, at the sole expense of such organizations and bodies.

The Risk Management Division is authorized to settle claims of the State and oversee the dispensation and/or settlement of claims against a state political subdivision. In no event shall self-insurance coverage exceed the limitations on the maximum dollar amount of liability specified by the Oklahoma Governmental Tort Claims Act. The Risk Management Division oversees the collection of liability claims owed to the State incurred as the result of a loss through the wrongful or negligent act of a private person or other entity.

The Risk Management Division is also charged with the responsibility to immediately notify the Attorney General of any claims against the State presented to the Risk Management Division.

### P. Federal Grants

In addition to monetary transactions, Federal grants also include non-monetary transactions for surplus inventory, food stamps, food, and other commodities. Surplus inventory is valued at a percentage of government acquisition cost. Food stamps are valued at coupon value. Commodities are valued at their federally reported value in the General Fund.

# Q. Long-Term Obligations

**Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs** – In the government-wide financial statements long-term debt and other long-term obligations are presented in the columns for governmental and business-type activities. The same is presented in the proprietary fund financial statements. Bond and note premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the debt. Bonds and notes payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges in other assets and are amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the governmental fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are reported as other financing sources while discounts are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

**Arbitrage Rebate Liability** – The capital project fund, enterprise funds and component units account for any arbitrage rebate payable as a liability of the fund. The increase in the obligation has been recorded as a reduction of current year interest revenue.

# R. Governmental Fund – Fund Balance Reserves and Designations

The governmental fund financial statements present fund balance reserves for those portions of fund balance (1) not available for appropriation for expenditure or (2) legally segregated for a specific future use. The reserves for related assets such as inventories and prepayments are examples of the former. Reserves for encumbrances, contracts, and other specific purposes are examples of the latter. The governmental funds' designation of fund balance reflects tentative plans for future use of financial resources.

As further explained in item J above, the general fund inventory includes \$106,000 in food stamps and \$978,000 in food commodities which is also included in deferred revenue. Therefore, the reservation of fund balance for inventory/prepaid on the balance sheet is \$1,084,000 less than the total of inventory and prepaid items.

# S. Deficit Fund Balance – Multiple Injury Trust Fund

The Multiple Injury Trust Fund (MITF), a component unit, continues to operate in a deficit situation. MITF had total net liabilities (negative net assets) of \$233,448,000 at December 31, 2002. Legislation was passed in May 2000 providing new funding for MITF through an assessment on gross premiums on workers compensation policies written by insurance carriers and an assessment on disability awards paid by self-insured employers, and further limits future awards against MITF to claimants that timely filed injury claims that occurred before June 1, 2000, against their employer. These claimants have no time limitation for filing against MITF. No new claims related to injuries subsequent to June 1, 2000, can be filed. Funding is to continue until the Board of Managers of the CompSource Oklahoma, pursuant to an independent actuarial audit, has certified that there are sufficient funds to satisfy all outstanding obligations of MITF.

# Note 2. Deposits and Investments

The State Treasurer requires that financial institutions deposit collateral securities to secure the deposits of the State in each such institution. The amount of collateral securities to be pledged for the security of public deposits is established by rules promulgated by the State Treasurer. In accordance with the Office of State Treasurer's policies, the amount of collateral securities to be pledged by financial institutions through the State Treasurer's Office are pledged at market value and must be at 110% of value to collateralize the amount on deposit, less any federal insurance coverage. This percentage may vary for political subdivisions according to their respective policies.

In accordance with statutes, the State Treasurer may purchase and invest in the following:

Obligations of the United States Government, its agencies and instrumentalities
Prime banker's acceptances
Investment grade obligations of state and local governments
Money market funds

Collateralized or insured certificates of deposit Negotiable certificates of deposit Prime commercial paper Repurchase agreements

#### **Deposits**

As of June 30, 2003, the State and its discretely presented component units' bank balances of deposits are fully insured or collateralized with securities held by an agent of the State or its discretely presented component units in their respective names. The Pension Trust Funds, fiduciary component units of the State, held deposits of \$614,616,000 of which \$477,828,000 were insured or collateralized with securities held by the fiduciary component unit or by its agent in each funds respective name. This is considered category 1 credit risk. The Pension Trust Funds held \$136,788,000 as category 3 credit risk deposits which are uncollateralized or collateralized and the related securities are held by the pledging institution or by its agent not in the funds name. In addition to these deposits, the State has approximately \$410,538,000 on deposit with the U.S. Government. These funds represent unemployment insurance taxes collected from Oklahoma employers that are held by the U.S. Treasury. The book value of deposits does not materially differ from the bank balance.

#### **Investments**

The State's investments are categorized below per Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 3, *Deposits with Financial Institutions, Investments and Reverse Repurchase Agreements*, to give an indication of the level of custodial risk assumed at year end. Category 1 includes investments that are insured, registered, or are held by the State or its agent in the name of the State. Category 2 includes uninsured and unregistered investments, which are held by the counterparties' trust departments or agents in the name of the State. Category 3 includes uninsured and unregistered investments, held by counterparties, or their trust departments or agents, but not in the name of the State.

Investments at June 30, 2003, by investment type, are listed below (expressed in thousands).

Primary Government		Fair					
		1	2		3		Value
U.S. Government Securities	\$	992,863	\$ 7,165	\$	-	\$	1,000,028
Repurchase Agreements		780,530	-		-		780,530
State Bond Issues		101,731	-		-		101,731
Debt Securities		467,944	8,404		-		476,348
Equity Securities		414,398	-		7,078		421,476
Investments Held Under Securities Loans							
for Non-Cash Collateral:							
U.S. Government Securities		250,186	-				250,186
	\$	3,007,652	\$ 15,569	\$	7,078		3,030,299
Investments Not Subject to Categorization:							
Guaranteed Investment Contracts							50,271
Mutual Funds							82,509
Money Market Mutual Funds							230,129
Investments Held Under Securities Loans	5						
for Cash Collateral:							
U.S. Government Securities							214,013
Less: Component Units' Investment in							
State Treasurer's Cash Manageme	nt Pr	ogram*					(212,550)
Total Investments						\$	3,394,671

<sup>\*</sup> Includes presentation and timing differences of \$160,316 attributable to component units.

The State's Investment Trust Fund has investments of repurchase agreements. These investments are included in the primary government's schedule of investments above. All repurchase agreements held by the Investment Trust Fund are included in risk category 1.

Fiduciary				Fair				
		1	2			3		Value
U.S. Government Securities	\$	2,100,514	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,100,514
Short Term Securities		65,955		-		198		66,153
Debt Securities		1,612,807		-		-		1,612,807
Equity Securities		5,590,243		-		-		5,590,243
Investments Held Under Securities Loans								
for Non-Cash Collateral:								
U.S. Government Securities		-		-		299,681		299,681
Debt Securities		-		-		13,632		13,632
Equity Securities		-		-		18,198		18,198
	\$	9,369,519	\$		\$	331,709		9,701,228
Investments Not Subject to Categorization:								
Real Estate								39,320
Mutual Funds								1,988,455
Limited Partnerships and Other Investme	ents							271,214
Investments Held Under Securities Loan	S							
for Cash Collateral:								
U.S. Government Securities								430,048
Debt Securities								161,965
Equity Securities								820,039
Securities Lending Collateral-Short Terr	n Inve	estment Pools						1,583,021
Total Investments							\$	14,995,290

<b>Component Units</b>	nponent Units Risk Categories							
		1		2		3		Value
U.S. Government Securities	\$	620,490	\$	723,082	\$	1,074	\$	1,344,646
Repurchase Agreements		56,392		-		-		56,392
State Bond Issues		13,894		-		-		13,894
Debt Securities		183,005		4,292		-		187,297
Equity Securities		134,481		27,683		-		162,164
	\$	1,008,262	\$	755,057	\$	1,074		1,764,393
Investments Not Subject to Categorization:					1			
Guaranteed Investment Contracts								213,409
Non-Negotiable Certificates of Deposit								798
Mutual Funds								223,219
Money Market Mutual Funds								48,324
Other Pooled Funds								132,379
Real Estate								357
Investment in State Treasurer's Cash Mar	nager	nent Program						52,234
Investments Held Under Securities Loans	s							
for Cash Collateral:								
U.S. Government Securities								107,249
Debt Securities								26,063
Equity Securities								826
Securities Lending Collateral-Short Term	Inve	estment Pools						137,652
Total Investments							\$	2,706,903

The following table reconciles the details included within this footnote to the Combined Balance Sheet at June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands).

	Primary Government			Fiduciary	C	Component Units
Investments per Statement of Net Assets:						
Investments	\$	1,576,680	\$	13,412,269	\$	2,621,524
Securities Lending Investments		219,969		1,583,021		137,652
Total Investments		1,796,649		14,995,290		2,759,176
Non-negotiable CDs classified as investments		-		-		(52,273)
Pooled cash investments classified as cash equivalents		1,598,022		-		
Total Investments	\$	3,394,671	\$	14,995,290	\$	2,706,903

# **Securities Lending Transactions – Primary Government**

State statute Title 62, Section 90 authorizes the State Treasurer's Office to participate in securities lending transactions. In a securities lending transaction, securities are loaned to approved brokers through a securities lending agreement with a simultaneous agreement to return collateral for the same security in the future. All securities held by Northern Trust Company, as trustee or custodian, may be lent in the securities lending program unless specifically excluded by the State Treasurer's Office.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003, securities lending agents lent primarily U.S. Government securities. Cash and U.S. Government securities were provided as collateral for the securities lent. Generally, collateral must equal at least 100% of the fair value of the securities loaned. At June 30, 2003, the carrying amount and fair value of the securities on loan was approximately \$464,199,000. The underlying collateral for these securities had a market value of approximately \$470,155,000. Collateral of U.S. Government securities represented approximately \$250,186,000 of the total collateral.

Because these securities cannot be sold or pledged unless the borrower defaults, the collateral and related liability are not presented on the balance sheet. The remaining collateral represents cash collateral that is invested in U.S. Government securities and is included as an asset on the balance sheet with an offsetting liability for the return of collateral.

At June 30, 2003, there was no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts the Primary Government owes the borrowers exceed the amounts the borrowers owe the Primary Government. Contracts with securities lending agents require them to indemnify the lender if the borrower fails to return the securities or otherwise fails to pay the lender for income while the securities are on loan. There were no losses on security lending transactions, or recoveries from prior period losses, resulting from the default of a borrower or the lending agent. Because these transactions are terminable at will, their duration generally did not match the duration of the investments made with cash collateral.

### Securities Lending Transactions - Fiduciary Funds and Similar Component Units

The six Public Employees Retirement Systems (PERS) participate in securities lending transactions as provided by their respective investment policies. In a securities lending transaction, securities are loaned to approved brokers through a securities lending agreement with a simultaneous agreement to return collateral for the same security in the future. There are no restrictions regarding the amount of securities that may be lent.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003, securities lending agents lent primarily U.S. Government securities, equity securities and debt securities. Cash, U.S. Government securities and letters of credit were provided as collateral for the securities lent. Generally, collateral must be provided in the amount of 102% of the fair value of the securities loaned. However, in certain instances collateral must be provided in the amount of 105% when the principal trading market for the loaned securities is outside the United States. At June 30, 2003, the carrying amount and fair value of securities on loan was approximately \$1,743,563,000. The underlying collateral for these securities had a market value of approximately \$1,931,735,000. Collateral of securities and letters of credit represented approximately \$348,714,000 of total collateral. Because these securities and letters of credit cannot be sold or pledged unless the borrower defaults, the collateral and related liability are not presented on the balance sheet. The remaining collateral represents cash collateral that is invested in short-term investments pools and is included as an asset on the balance sheet with an offsetting liability for the return of the collateral.

At June 30, 2003, there was no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts the Fiduciary Funds owe the borrowers exceed the amounts the borrowers owe the Fiduciary Funds. Contracts with securities lending agents require them to indemnify the lender if the borrower fails to return the securities or otherwise fails to pay the lender for income while the securities are on loan. There were no losses on security lending transactions, or recoveries from prior period losses, resulting from the default of a borrower or the lending agent. Investment policies do not require the maturities of investments made with cash collateral to match the maturities of securities lent; however, investment policies may establish minimum levels of liquidity to minimize the interest rate risk associated with not matching the maturity of the investments with the loans.

### **Securities Lending Transactions – Component Units**

CompSource Oklahoma participates in securities lending transactions as provided by its investment policies. In a securities lending transaction, securities are loaned to approved brokers through a securities lending agreement with a simultaneous agreement to return collateral for the same security in the future. There are no restrictions regarding the amount of securities that may be lent.

During the fiscal year, securities lending agents lent primarily U.S. Government securities, equity securities and debt securities. Cash, U.S. Government securities and letters of credit were provided as collateral for the securities lent. Collateral must be provided in the amount of 102% of the fair value of the securities loaned. At fiscal year end, the carrying amount and market value of securities on loan was approximately \$135,198,000. The underlying collateral for these securities had a market value of approximately \$138,758,000. Collateral of securities represented approximately \$1,107,000 of total collateral. Because collateral securities and letters of credit cannot be pledged or sold unless the borrower defaults, the collateral and related liability are not presented on the balance sheet. The remaining collateral represents cash collateral that is invested in short-term investments pools and is included as an asset on the balance sheet with an offsetting liability for the return of the collateral.

At fiscal year end, there was no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts CompSource owes the borrowers exceed the amounts the borrowers owe CompSource. Contracts with securities lending agents require them to indemnify the lender if the borrower fails to return the securities or otherwise fails to pay the lender for income while the securities are on loan. There were no losses on security lending transactions or recoveries from prior period losses resulting from the default of a borrower or the lending agent. Because these transactions are terminable at will, their duration generally did not match the duration of the investments made with the cash collateral.

#### **External Investment Pool – Primary Government**

The State sponsors an investment pool that includes internal and external pool participants. The portion of the pool attributable to external pool participants is included in the primary government as an Investment Trust Fund and does not have separate financial reports. The pool is not registered with the SEC and is reviewed by an Executive Review Committee of the State's Cash Management and Investment Oversight Commission. Assets of the pool are invested pursuant to an overnight repurchase agreement and are collateralized by U.S. Government obligations held by an independent third party custodian. Fair value of the investments is determined on a daily basis. Par value of participants' investments is based on the amount invested and accrued interest. Due to the daily nature of the pool, the third party custodian guarantees the value of the participants' investments. The pool does not include any involuntary participants.

Condensed financial statement information for the internal and external portions of the investment pool follows (expressed in thousands).

	Internal Investment Pool		external vestment Pool	Total Pool		
Assets	\$	611,699	\$ 4,727	\$	616,426	
Liabilities			 			
Net Assets	\$	611,699	\$ 4,727	\$	616,426	
Additions						
Contributions	\$	3,399,800	\$ 4,687	\$	3,404,487	
Investment Revenue		6,167	62		6,229	
Total Additions		3,405,967	4,749		3,410,716	
Deductions						
Distributions to Pool Participants		3,546,652	7,479		3,554,131	
Net Increase		(140,685)	(2,730)		(143,415)	
Net Assets, Beginning of Year		752,384	7,457		759,841	
Net Assets, End of Year	\$	611,699	\$ 4,727	\$	616,426	

# **Note 3.** Accounts Receivable

Receivable balances have been disaggregated by type and presented separately in the financial statements. Only receivables with allowances for uncollectible accounts as of June 30, 2003, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are presented below (expressed in thousands).

	Ger	neral Fund	 Compor	nent Units						
		ccounts eceivable	Accounts eceivable	Notes Receivable						
Gross Receivables Less: Allowance for	\$	53,924	\$ 308,053	\$	729,858					
Uncollectibles		(30,442)	 (69,403)		(8,249)					
Net Receivables	\$	23,482	\$ 238,650	\$	721,609					

# Note 4. Interfund Accounts and Transfers

# A. Due from Other Funds/Due to Other Funds

A summary of interfund obligations at June 30, 2003, is shown below (expressed in thousands).

Covernmental Funds         Other Funds         Due From Founds         Due From Component Component Funds         Wildlife Lifetime Fiduciary Funds         Due To Fiduciary Component Lifetime Funds         Due To Fiduciary Funds         Due To Component Funds         Send Send Funds         \$ 44,895         \$ 1,223         \$ 6,589         \$ 28,562         \$ 28,562         \$ 1,223         \$ 6,589         \$ 28,562         \$ 28,562         \$ 1,223         \$ 6,589         \$ 28,562         \$ 1,223         \$ 6,589         \$ 28,562         \$ 1,223         \$ 6,589         \$ 28,562         \$ 28,562         \$ 1,223         \$ 6,589         \$ 28,562 <t< th=""><th></th><th>Dι</th><th>ue From</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Due To Oth</th><th>er Fu</th><th>nds</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>		Dι	ue From						Due To Oth	er Fu	nds				
September   Sept		(	General	Fie	duciary		mponent			Lifetime		Fie	duciary	Component	
Nildlife Permanent Fund															
Fiduciary Funds         \$ 1,223         \$ 61         \$ 44,895         \$ 1,223         \$ 6,589         \$ 28,562           Fiduciary Funds           Pension Trust Funds:           Firefighters Pension and Retirement System Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System Oklahoma Oklahom		\$	-	\$	61	\$	44,895			\$	1,223	\$	6,589	\$	28,562
Fiduciary Funds           Pension Trust Funds:         Firefighters Pension and Retirement System         \$ 416         \$ -         \$ 9         \$ -         \$ 0         \$ -				Φ.		Φ.	44.005			Φ.	1 222	Φ.	- 6 500	Φ.	
Pension Trust Funds:           Firefighters Pension and Retirement System         \$ 416         \$ -         \$ 9         \$ -           Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System         61         -         -         -         -           Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System         -         -         9         -         -           Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System         5,577         -         12         -         -           Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma         -         -         1         8,026           Agency Funds:         -         -         1         8,026           Taxes Held for Outside Entities         -         -         1         -           Funds Held in Escrow         -         -         27         -           Other         535         324         2         6,270	Total Governmental Funds	\$	1,223	\$	61	\$	44,895			\$	1,223	\$	6,589	\$	28,562
Pension Trust Funds:           Firefighters Pension and Retirement System         \$ 416         \$ -         \$ 9         \$ -           Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System         61         -         -         -         -           Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System         -         -         9         -         -           Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System         5,577         -         12         -         -           Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma         -         -         1         8,026           Agency Funds:         -         -         1         8,026           Taxes Held for Outside Entities         -         -         1         -           Funds Held in Escrow         -         -         27         -           Other         535         324         2         6,270	Fiduciary Funds														
Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System       61       -															
Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System         -         -         9         -           Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System         5,577         -         12         -           Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma         -         -         1         8,026           Agency Funds:         -         -         1         -         -           Taxes Held for Outside Entities         -         -         1         -         -           Funds Held in Escrow         -         -         27         -         -           Other         535         324         2         6,270	Firefighters Pension and Retirement System	\$	416			\$	-	\$	9					\$	_
Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System       5,577       -       12       -         Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma       -       -       1       8,026         Agency Funds:       Taxes Held for Outside Entities       -       -       1       -         Funds Held in Escrow       -       -       27       -         Other       535       324       2       6,270	Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System		61				-		-						-
Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma       -       -       1       8,026         Agency Funds:       Taxes Held for Outside Entities       -       -       1       -         Funds Held in Escrow       -       -       27       -         Other       535       324       2       6,270			-				-								-
Agency Funds:       Taxes Held for Outside Entities     -     -     1     -       Funds Held in Escrow     -     -     27     -       Other     535     324     2     6,270			5,577				-								-
Taxes Held for Outside Entities       -       -       1       -         Funds Held in Escrow       -       -       27       -         Other       535       324       2       6,270			-				-		1						8,026
Funds Held in Escrow         -         -         27         -           Other         535         324         2         6,270															
Other 535 324 2 6,270			-				-		-						-
			525				224								6 270
10tal Fluuciary Funds		•				Φ.		•						•	
	Total Fiduciary Funds	2	0,389			<u>\$</u>	324	3	01					3	14,296
Due From Primary Due From Due To Primary Due To					2							_	_		
Government Other Government Due To Other				_											
General Fiduciary Component General Fiduciary Component													-		
Fund Funds Units Fund Funds Units			Fund		unds		Units		Fund				unds		Units
Major Component Units:		•	1 211	Φ.		Φ.	1.42		270			Φ.			
CompSource Oklahoma         \$ 1,311         \$ - \$ - \$         -         -         \$ - \$ - \$         -         -         3           State and Education Emp. Group Insurance Board         108         12,749         -         12         -         3		\$		\$	12.740	\$	143	\$				\$	-	\$	-
State and Education Emp. Group Insurance Board 108 12,749 - 12 - 3 Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency 1 - 1					12,/49		-						-		3
Oklahoma Transportation Authority 67 43,316 1 26					-		-						1		26
Grand River Dam Authority 28 - 454 19 323 46					-		454								
Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority 454			_		_		-		-				-		
Higher Education 25,998 456 - 564			25,998		_		-		456				_		
Nonmajor Component Units:	Nonmajor Component Units:														
Multiple Injury Trust Fund 8,186 1,887 - 65			8,186		_		-		1,887				_		65
University Hospitals Authority 1,323 - 487 10			1,323		-		487		10				-		-
Oklahoma Development Finance Authority 32 - 74	Oklahoma Development Finance Authority		32		-		74		-				_		-
Total Component Units \$ 37,053 \$ 12,749 \$ 1,158 \$ 45,980 \$ 324 \$ 1,158	Total Component Units	\$	37,053	\$	12,749	\$	1,158	\$	45,980			\$	324	\$	1,158

A reconciliation of interfund receivables and interfund payables at June 30, 2003 follows. Timing differences occur between agencies with a June 30 year end and the component units with December 31 year ends.

Due From Other Funds		Due To Other Funds	
Wildlife Lifetime Licenses	\$ 1,223	General Fund	\$ 61
Fiduciary Funds	6,589	Wildlife Lifetime Licenses	1,223
Due From Fiduciary Funds	61	Fiduciary Funds	6,589
Due From Component Units		Due To Component Units	
General Fund	44,895	General Fund	28,562
Fiduciary Funds	324	Fiduciary Funds	14,296
Due From Primary Government		Due To Primary Government - General Fund	45,980
General Fund	37,053	Due To Fiduciary Funds	324
Due From Fiduciary Funds	12,749	Due To Other Component Units	1,158
Due From Other Component Units	1,158	Total Interfund Payables per Financial Statements	98,193
		Timing Differences, Fiscal Year Ending	
Total Interfund Receivables		December 31, 2002: Component Units	5,859
Per Financial Statements	\$ 104,052	Total Interfund Payables	\$ 104,052

The general fund Due From Other Funds includes \$42,536,000 from Oklahoma Transportation Authority (OTA) (\$41,734,000 at December 31, 2002 on OTA) for a portion of motor fuel excise taxes collected on fuels consumed on turnpikes. The balance accumulates and is payable when certain OTA revenue bonds payable have been paid in full. Also, the general fund is due \$27,000 from the Funds Held in Escrow agency fund for legislative mandated transfer of earnings on certain funds. The Wildlife Lifetime Licenses permanent fund is due \$1,223,000 from the general fund for legislative mandated transfer of earnings on certain funds.

The fiduciary funds Due From Other Funds includes \$416,000 for Firefighters Pension and Retirement System, \$61,000 for Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System, and \$5,577,000 for Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System. These amounts are due from the general fund for legislative mandated allocation of taxes on insurance premiums.

The component units Due From Primary Government includes \$4,056,000 for Higher Education and \$728,000 for University Hospitals Authority. These amounts are due from the general fund for draw downs of principal from Oklahoma Capital Improvement Authority capital lease agreements.

Remaining interfund balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, transactions are recorded, and payment between funds are made.

# B. Notes Payable and Capital Leases

The Multiple Injury Trust Fund (MITF) component unit reports a note payable to CompSource Oklahoma component unit of \$49,579,000, as permitted by statute. Included in this note payable is a \$6,000,000 advance on a line of credit not to exceed \$11,300,000. The remaining \$5,300,000 has not been advanced. The note and line of credit bear interest at a 7% rate and are payable over 30 years in quarterly installments. The note and line of credit are collateralized by MITF revenues and any equity or other interests available to MITF.

The Higher Education (HE) and University Hospitals Authority (UHA) component units have entered into capital lease agreements with the general fund's Oklahoma Capital Improvement Authority (OCIA) to lease various facilities, equipment and improvements. The capital lease outstanding balances are \$40,232,000 for HE and \$1,448,000 for UHA.

### C. Interfund Transfers

A summary of interfund transfers for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003, follows (expressed in thousands).

Transfers From (Out) Governmental Funds:	Transfers To (In)	For (Purpose)	Amount		
Permanent Funds: Commissioners of Land Office Department of Wildlife Conservation	General Fund General Fund	Transfer of expendable earnings Transfer of expendable earnings	\$ 5,638 1,125		
Capital Projects Fund	General Fund	Reimbursement for expenditures	23		
Proprietary Funds: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Oklahoma Water Resources Board Total Transfers	General Fund General Fund	Administrative expenditures Restricted investment revenue	128 449 \$ 7,363		

# Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2003, was as follows (expressed in thousands).

# **Primary Government**

	Beginning Balance			Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance	
Governmental activities:									
Capital assets, not being depreciated:									
Land	\$	891,671	\$	35,483	\$	(715)	\$	926,439	
Construction in progress		90,076		57,459		(51,863)		95,672	
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		981,747		92,942		(52,578)		1,022,111	
Capital assets, being depreciated:									
Buildings and improvements		711,757		94,025		(258)		805,524	
Equipment		254,537		18,239		(10,220)		262,556	
Infrastructure		9,954,888		431,618		(12,888)		10,373,618	
Total capital assets, being depreciated		10,921,182		543,882		(23,366)		11,441,698	
Less accumulated depreciation for:									
Buildings and improvements		(298,403)		(15,189)		222		(313,370)	
Equipment		(151,925)		(18,103)		7,315		(162,713)	
Infrastructure		(4,951,126)		(273,700)		5,799		(5,219,027)	
Total accumulated depreciation		(5,401,454)		(306,992)		13,336		(5,695,110)	
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		5,519,728		236,890		(10,030)		5,746,588	
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	6,501,475	\$	329,832	\$	(62,608)	\$	6,768,699	
Business-type activities:									
Capital assets, being depreciated:									
Equipment	\$	386	\$	17	\$	-	\$	403	
Total capital assets, being depreciated		386		17		-		403	
Less accumulated depreciation for:									
Equipment		(231)		(51)		-		(282)	
Total accumulated depreciation		(231)		(51)		-		(282)	
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	155	\$	(34)	\$	-	\$	121	

Current period depreciation expense was charged to functions of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:	
Education	\$ 867
General government	8,691
Health services	2,478
Legal and judiciary	212
Museums	139
Natural resources	3,268
Public safety and defense	8,858
Regulatory services	362
Social services	4,508
Transportation	277,609
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 306,992
Business-type activities:	
Natural resources	\$ 51
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$ 51

# **Component Units**

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2003, (December 31, 2002, or September 30, 2002, for those entities identified in Item D of Note 1) was as follows (expressed in thousands).

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 244,011	\$ 19,406	\$ (149)	\$ 263,268
Construction in progress	468,013	270,155	(436,103)	302,065
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	712,024	289,561	(436,252)	565,333
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	3,242,687	138,967	(9,502)	3,372,152
Equipment	1,188,326	134,323	(146,746)	1,175,903
Infrastructure	1,424,053	287,597		1,711,650
Total capital assets, being depreciated	5,855,066	560,887	(156,248)	6,259,705
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and improvements	(1,488,459)	(89,285)	4,945	(1,572,799)
Equipment	(807,109)	(96,033)	117,401	(785,741)
Infrastructure	(677,858)	(54,069)		(731,927)
Total accumulated depreciation	(2,973,426)	(239,387)	122,346	(3,090,467)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	2,881,640	321,500	(33,902)	3,169,238
Capital assets, net	\$ 3,593,664	\$ 611,061	\$ (470,154)	\$ 3,734,571

# Note 6. Risk Management and Insurance

It is the policy of the State to cover the risk of losses to which it may be exposed through risk management activities. In general, the State is self-insured for health care claims (except for employee participation in certain health maintenance organizations), workers' compensation, second injury workers' compensation, tort liability (except for excess coverage for certain losses in excess of \$1,000,000), vehicle liability, and property losses (except for excess coverage for certain losses in excess of \$250,000, or \$750,000 for certain agencies). The property loss excess coverage is limited to a maximum loss of \$1,000,000,000.

Coverage for health care claims and workers' compensation is provided by two separate component units. The State and Education Employees' Group Insurance Board provides group health, life, dental and disability benefits to the State's employees and certain other eligible participants. CompSource Oklahoma (CSO) provides workers' compensation coverage for the State's employees (and private and local government employees).

CSO administers claim payments and provides excess-of-loss reinsurance to certain governmental entities that are self-insured. The premiums and fees received in connection with these transactions are included in sales revenue and were approximately \$5,498,000 in 2002. The liability for claims in excess of the self-insured entities' respective retention limits included in unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses was approximately \$41,550,000 at December 31, 2002.

CSO limits the maximum net loss that can arise from risks by entering into reinsurance agreements to assign risk to other insurers on a catastrophe basis. Premiums paid for this reinsurance were approximately \$862,000 in 2002. No losses have been ceded under these agreements. Reinsurance receivables with a single reinsurer of \$500,000 at December 31, 2002, have been recorded in anticipation of estimated amounts to be recovered from reinsurers in future years for losses ceded pursuant to certain prior year reinsurance agreements. These agreements do not relieve CSO from its obligation to policyholders. Failure of reinsurers to honor their obligations could result in losses to CSO. Management believes that all reinsurers presently used are financially sound and will be able to meet their contractual obligations.

Coverage for second injury workers' compensation is provided by a discretely presented component unit. The Multiple Injury Trust Fund (MITF) was created to encourage the hiring of individuals with a pre-existing disability and to protect those employers from liability for the pre-existing disability. MITF records a liability for outstanding court awards only as

those amounts are awarded by the Workers' Compensation Court for both permanent partial and permanent total disability awards. There is no provision for incurred but not reported claims or claims pending Court determination. Claims and Judgments which were due and owing at December 31, 2002, have been charged to operations for the year ended December 31, 2002. At year end, the MITF loss liability exceeded net assets. MITF was indebted to claimants for court awarded judgments. Only those judgments currently payable in arrears bear interest. The rate, set by statute, is the treasury bill rate plus 4% to be updated annually. Legislation was enacted to terminate future awards against MITF for actions and to increase its funding sources.

The remaining risk management activities of the State are included in the State's General Fund. The Risk Management Division of the Department of Central Services is responsible for administering the State's tort liability, vehicle liability, property loss, and other types of risk coverage. Also, the Division is responsible for the acquisition and administration of all insurance policies purchased by the State and administration of any self-insurance plans and programs adopted for use by the State (and for certain organizations and bodies outside of state government).

Except for MITF, estimates relating to incurred but not reported claims, as well as other probable and estimable losses have been included in accrued liabilities for each fund. Because actual claims liabilities are impacted by complex factors including inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and unanticipated damage awards, the process used in computing claims liabilities does not necessarily result in exact amounts. Claims liabilities are re-evaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, and other economic and social factors.

The General Fund self-insurance loss liability for the Risk Management Division of the Department of Central Services represents an estimate of amounts to be paid from currently expendable available financial resources.

The following table presents the changes in claims liability balances (both current and noncurrent) during the current fiscal year ended June 30, 2003, (December 31, 2002, for CompSource Oklahoma, State and Education Employees Group Insurance Board, and Multiple Injury Trust Fund) and the prior fiscal year, (expressed in thousands).

	Beginning Balance		2 2			Ending Noncurrent Balance Liability					Current Liability
Current Fiscal Year							<u>.</u>				
General Fund* - Risk Management Division	\$	19,745	\$	245	\$ (3,271)	\$	16,719	\$		\$	16,719
Component Units:											
CompSource Oklahoma	\$	502,285	\$	195,437	\$ (139, 122)	\$	558,600	\$	458,707	\$	99,893
State and Education Employees											
Group Insurance Board		69,564		454,888	(451,297)		73,155		4,931		68,224
Multiple Injury Trust Fund		184,620		13,828	(18,258)		180,190		163,473		16,717
Total Component Units**	\$	756,469	\$	664,153	\$ (608,677)	\$	811,945	\$	627,111	\$	184,834

<sup>\*</sup> As discussed in the Litigation and Contingencies note, general fund claims and judgments includes \$11,216 accrued for the payment of litigation losses.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The Higher Education Component Unit's claims and judgments (\$36,512 – current and \$2,083 – noncurrent) are for accrued liabilities not related to risk management.

	eginning Balance	Ye	s: Current ear Claims d Changes Estimates	]	Less: Claim Payments	Ending Balance	oncurrent Liability		Current Liability
Prior Fiscal Year									
General Fund -									
Risk Management Division	\$ 18,041	\$	4,466	\$	(2,762)	\$ 19,745	\$ -	\$	19,745
Component Units:								-	
CompSource Oklahoma	\$ 472,371	\$	141,964	\$	(112,050)	\$ 502,285	\$ 410,677	\$	91,608
State and Education Employees									
Group Insurance Board	65,864		205,745		(202,045)	69,564	4,143		65,421
Multiple Injury Trust Fund	179,434		22,330		(17,144)	184,620	167,757		16,863
Total Proprietary Units	\$ 717,669	\$	370,039	\$	(331,239)	\$ 756,469	\$ 582,577	\$	173,892

# Public Entity Risk Pool - State and Education Employees' Group Insurance Board

The State operates the Oklahoma State and Education Employees' Group Insurance Board (Plan), a Public Entity Risk Pool. Legislation was passed during the 2002 legislative session that changed the fiscal year end for financial reporting purposes of the Plan from June 30th to December 31st. Therefore, a six-month short period exists for financial reporting purposes for the period from July 1, 2001 through December 31, 2001.

# A. Description of Plan

The Plan provides group health, dental, life, and disability benefits to active state employees and local government employees, as well as varying coverages for active education employees and certain participants of the state's retirement systems, survivors, and persons covered by COBRA. Disability coverage is available only to active state employees and local government employees. The Plan is self-insured and provides participants with the option of electing coverage from certain health maintenance organizations (HMOs). Premium rates for the various groups are separately established.

The coverages are funded by monthly premiums paid by individuals, the State, local governments, educational employers, and retirement systems. A participant may extend coverage to dependents for an additional monthly premium based on the coverage requested. Of the 197,000 primary participants and dependents, approximately 19,000 primary participants and 12,000 dependents were covered by HMOs. These counts relate to health coverage only.

All state agencies are required to participate in the Plan. Eligible local governments may elect to participate in the Plan (273 local governments actually participate). Any education entity or local government which elects to withdraw from the Plan may do so with 30 days written notice, and must withdraw both its active and inactive participants.

A summary of available coverages and eligible groups, along with the number of health care participants follows.

	State Employee	Local Government Employee	Education Employee	Teachers' Retirement System	Other Retirement Systems	Survivors	COBRA
Health	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dental	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Life	X	X	X	X	X		
Disability	X	X					
Medicare Supplement				X	X	X	X
Health Care Participants:							
Primary	23,000	8,000	44,000		37,	000	
Dependents				54 000			

### **B.** Unpaid Claims Liabilities

The Plan establishes policy and contract claim reserves based on the estimated ultimate cost of settling claims that have been reported but not settled, and of claims that have been incurred but not yet reported. Disability reserves are also established based on the estimated ultimate cost of settling claims of participants currently receiving benefits and for disability claims incurred but not yet reported to the Plan.

The reserves are determined using the Plan's historical benefit payment experience. The length of time for which costs must be estimated depends on the coverages involved. Although such estimates are the Plan's best estimates of the incurred claims to be paid, due to the complex nature of the factors involved in the calculation, the actual results may be more or less than the estimate. The claim liabilities are recomputed on a periodic basis using actuarial and statistical techniques which consider the effects of general economic conditions, such as inflation, and other factors of past experience, such as changes in participant counts. Adjustments to claim liabilities are recorded in the periods in which they are made. Premium deficiency reserves are required to be recorded when the anticipated costs of settling claims for the following fiscal year are in excess of the anticipated premium receipts for the following year. Anticipated investment income is considered in determining whether a premium deficiency exists.

### C. Reconciliation of Claims Liabilities

The schedule below presents the changes in policy and contract claim reserves and disability reserves for the past two reporting periods for the three types of coverages: health and dental, life, and disability (expressed in thousands).

		Health ar	nd De	ntal		Li		Disability				
	Twelve-month Six-month			x-month	Twelve-month Six-month			k-month	Twel	ve-month	Six	-month
		od Ending		od Ending		od Ending		od Ending	Period Ending			d Ending
	12	/31/2002	12	/31/2001	12/	31/2002	12/	31/2001	12/	31/2002	12/	31/2001
Reserves at beginning of period Incurred claims:	\$	59,106	\$	54,722	\$	2,047	\$	2,218	\$	6,343	\$	5,756
Provision for insured events												
of current period		443,546		209,788		13,887		5,256		3,045		1,417
Changes in provisions for												
insured events of prior periods		(2,752)		(8,989)		(672)		(759)		(98)		132
		440,794		200,799		13,215		4,497		2,947		1,549
Payments:												
Claims attributable to insured												
events of current period		380,413		154,488		11,447		3,405		437		67
Claims attributable to insured												
events of prior periods		55,987		41,927		1,291		1,263		1,722		895
		436,400		196,415		12,738		4,668		2,159		962
Reserves at end of period	\$	63,500	\$	59,106	\$	2,524	\$	2,047	\$	7,131	\$	6,343

# D. Revenue and Claims Development Information

The separately issued audited financial statements for the Plan include Required Supplementary Information regarding revenue and claims development.

# Note 7. Operating Lease Commitments

The State has commitments with non-state entities to lease certain buildings and equipment. Future minimum rental commitments for equipment operating leases as of June 30, 2003 are as follows (expressed in thousands).

			Fid	uciary	Co	mponent
	General Fund \$ 317		F	unds		Units
2004	\$	317	\$	201	\$	4,399
2005		293		185		4,036
2006		234		182		1,400
2007		135		-		1,300
2008		90		-		1,131
2009-2013		-		-		5,139
2014-2018		-		-		1,182
2019-2023				-		178
Total Future Minimum Lease Payments	\$	1,069	\$	568	\$	18,765
Operating lease commitments for building rental						
for year ended June 30, 2004	\$	17,448	\$	332	\$	2,296
Rent expenditures/expenses for operating leases for year ended June 30, 2003	\$	17,911	\$	412	\$	14,786

# Note 8. Lessor Agreements

# **Primary Government**

# **Direct Financing Leases**

The **Department of Transportation** maintains leases classified as direct financing leases. The State leases heavy equipment and machinery to counties within the state. The lease terms are determined by the depreciation schedules published by the American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials. All new county equipment leases were charged an interest amount equivalent to 3% of the equipment cost. Title to this equipment passes to the counties at the end of the lease term. The Department of Transportation also leases railroad lines within the state to the AT&L Railroad Company and the Oklahoma, Kansas, and Texas Railroad Company with lease terms ending in 2014 and 2011, respectively. No interest or executory costs are charged, and the leases include bargain purchase options. The unguaranteed residual values of the machinery, equipment, and railroad lines are not estimated by the State. Contingent rentals are not a part of any lease and uncollectible amounts are not expected. The total minimum lease payments to be received by the Department of Transportation in future years is approximately \$48,539,000, which is also the net investment in direct financing leases at June 30, 2003. The following schedule represents minimum lease payments receivable for direct financing leases for each of the five succeeding fiscal years (expressed in thousands).

	 2004	2005	 2006	 2007	2008
Primary Government	\$ 5,901	\$ 5,142	\$ 4,429	\$ 3,795	\$ 3,239

The Oklahoma Capital Improvement Authority (OCIA) has capital lease agreements with component units for the lease of various facilities, equipment and improvements. At June 30, 2003, the total minimum lease payments to be received by OCIA from component units is \$41,776,000.

### **Operating Leases**

The State has operating leases maintained by various state agencies consisting primarily of state owned building space leased to non-state entities. The primary government's total operating leases receivable recognized in the current fiscal year is approximately \$39,000. Minimum future rentals receivable from these operating leases is presented in the following schedule (expressed in thousands).

2	2004	2	2005	 2006	 2007	2008	Total
\$	306	\$	91	\$ 77	\$ 49	\$ 130	\$ 653

In addition, the leasing operations of the Commissioners of the Land Office consist of leasing approximately 745,000 acres of land principally for agricultural purposes. The lease terms are principally for five-year periods with one-fifth of the leases expiring each year. The lease year is on a calendar year basis with rents prepaid one year in advance. The rental amount is determined based on the maximum amount bid by the lessee. The following schedule presents minimum future rentals receivable from the leasing of these lands (expressed in thousands).

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total
\$ 8,143	\$ 7,465	\$ 5,860	\$ 4,359	\$ 2,764	\$ 28,591

# **Component Units**

# **Direct Financing Leases**

The **Oklahoma Environmental Finance Authority** leases facilities necessary for the abatement, control and reduction of pollution to industrial and commercial entities and the **Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority (OMPA)** leases two electrical substations to two of its member municipalities. These leases are accounted for as direct financing leases. The following schedule lists the net investment in direct financing leases as of June 30, 2003 (December 31, 2002 for OMPA) (expressed in thousands).

Total minimum lease payments to be received
- Gross investment in financing leases
Less: Cost of investments and unearned income
Net investment in direct financing leases
1,357,799
(266,531)
1,091,268

The following schedule represents minimum lease payments receivable for direct financing leases for each of the five succeeding fiscal years (expressed in thousands).

Component Units: 2005 2006 2007 2008 Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority 77 11 Environmental Finance Authority 59 59 59 59 Total 136 70 63

# **Operating Leases**

The University Hospitals Authority entered into a lease effective November 1, 2001, whereby the Authority will receive rental income for leased office space for a term of five years. The schedule below presents the minimum future rentals receivable.

The Oklahoma Transportation Authority has various noncancelable contracts with concessionaires to provide patron services on the State's turnpike system. The contracts are generally for five year terms, with two five-year renewal options. The Authority receives concession revenue that includes minimum rentals plus contingent rentals based on sales volume. The Authority also leases antenna space under noncancelable contracts with a 20 year term. The following schedule presents minimum future rentals receivable from these contracts (expressed in thousands).

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Total
Oklahoma Turnpike Authority	\$ 243	\$ 173	\$ 165	\$ 161	\$ 117	\$ 859
University Hospitals Authority	261	360	392	131	-	1,144
Total	\$ 504	\$ 533	\$ 557	\$ 292	\$ 117	\$ 2,003

# Note 9. Long-Term Obligations As Related to Governmental Activities

Long-term obligations at June 30, 2003, and changes for the fiscal year then ended are as follows (expressed in thousands).

								Amounts
	Issue	Interest	Maturity	Beginning			Ending	DueWithin
	Dates	Rates	Through	Balance	Additions	Reductions	Balance	One Year
General Obligation Bonds Payable from Tax Revenue:								
Institutional Bldg 1992A	1993	4.25-5.20%	2019	\$ 211,200	\$ -	\$ 5,940	\$ 205,260	\$ 205,260
Institutional Bldg 1992B	1994	4.15-6.60%	2014	69,270	-	4,555	64,715	64,715
Oklahoma Bldg Refunding 2003A	2003	2.00-5.00%	2019	-	254,135	-	254,135	-
Oklahoma Bldg Refunding 2003B	2003	1.65%	2006		7,075		7,075	
Total				280,470	261,210	10,495	531,185	269,975
Revenue Bonds Payable from Lease Rentals:								
OCIA Series A of 1986	1987	6.50%	2007	1,914	-	363	1,551	387
OCIA Series A of 1994	1994	3.00-4.65%	2003	1,065	-	1,065	· -	-
OCIA Series B of 1994	1995	4.85-7.15%	2010	11,295	-	1,115	10,180	1,185
OCIA Series B of 1995	1996	3.60-5.50%	2016	23,735	-	1,540	22,195	1,615
OCIA Series B of 1996	1997	3.75-5.50%	2022	2,955	-	90	2,865	95
OCIA Series 1998, Corrections	1998	3.90-5.00%	2018	17,225	-	755	16,470	785
OCIA Series 1998, Highway	1998	3.90-5.00%	2008	203,195	-	94,365	108,830	-
OCIA Series 1999A	2000	4.10-5.50%	2020	137,790	-	7,190	130,600	7,535
OCIA Series 1999B	2000	6.20-7.625%	2020	4,405	_	850	3,555	905
OCIA Series 1999C	2000	4.10-5.50%	2020	4,845	-	270	4,575	285
OCIA Series 1999D	2000	3.85-5.70%	2025	13,270	_	435	12,835	455
OCIA Series 2000, Highway	2000	4.30-5.00%	2012	147,645	_	37,000	110,645	_
OCIA Series 2002A	2003	2.00-4.65%	2023	-	12,930	-	12,930	480
OCIA 2003A, Highway	2003	2.00-5.00%	2015	_	65,565	_	65,565	-
OCIA 2003B, Highway	2003	2.00-5.00%	2015	_	26,605	_	26,605	_
Tourism 2002	2002	2.10-4.25%	2012	3,135	,	_	3,135	295
Boll Weevil Series 1999	1999	5.15-6.25%	2008	3,600	_	3,600	-,	
Boll Weevil Series 2000A	2001	7.75-9.10%	2008	2,825	_	380	2,445	410
DHS-Pittsburg Co. 1998 (ODFA)	1998	4.25-5.30%	2012	1,225	_	80	1,145	80
DHS-Canad/Linc Co. 2000 (ODFA)	2000	4.30-5.60%	2015	3,360	_	190	3,170	200
DHS-8 County (ODFA)	2002	2.00-5.25%	2017	15,370	_	795	14,575	815
Veterans Series 2000 (ODFA)	2000	4.2-5.625%	2015	9,860	_	555	9,305	585
Law Enforcement Education/Training (ODFA)	2002	3.00-5.50%	2027	26,440	_	630	25,810	650
Total				635,154	105,100	151,268	588,986	16,762
Notes Payable from Tax Revenue:								
Koch Financial	2003	3.79%	2007	_	16,348	_	16,348	4,133
Koch Financial	2003	3.90%	2007	_	5,725	_	5,725	1,432
Hitachi Credit America	2003	3.67%	2007	_	2,117	_	2,117	537
Total					24,190		24,190	6,102
Note Payable - Sardis Reservoir				35,673		284	35,389	293
Certificates of Participation				2,262	-	832	1,430	870
Capital Leases				4,884	3,264	2,254	5,894	1,852
Compensated Absences				131,088	80,286	80,436	130,938	80,436
Pension Obligation				1,538	182	00,430	1,720	00,430
					\$ 474,232	\$ 245,569	\$ 1,319,732	\$ 376,290
Total Long-Term Obligations				\$ 1,091,069	<b>3</b> 4/4,232	\$ 245,569	\$ 1,319,/32	\$ 376,290

Reduction of debt includes deletions of Capital Leases (\$302) and decreases in Compensated Absences and Pension Obligation which are not included as expenditures in the operating statement. Reduction of debt also includes an advanced refunding of \$64,365 as an other financing use to partially defease the OCIA Series 1998A Highway Revenue Bonds, and an advance refunding of \$25,240 as an other financing use to partially defease the OCIA Series 2000 Highway bonds.

### A. General Obligation Bonds

General obligation bonds, administered by the State Treasurer, are authorized and issued primarily to provide resources for State-owned capital improvements, including office buildings for state agencies. The State has pledged 100% of cigarette taxes collected under these bond issues. General obligation bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the State, including the State's power to levy additional taxes to ensure repayment of the bonds.

An April 30, 2003 resolution of the Oklahoma Building Bonds Commission authorized the issuance of \$254,135,000 of 2003 Series A Oklahoma Building Refunding Bonds and \$7,075,000 of 2003 Taxable Series B Oklahoma Building Refunding Bonds. These bonds were issued on June 4, 2003. The Series A bonds were issued with a \$28,356,000 premium while the Series B bonds were issued at par. The 2003A bonds were issued to currently refund the outstanding Oklahoma Building Bonds of 1992 Series A and Series B. The refunded bonds were redeemed on July 15, 2003. The 2003B bonds were issued to pay interest on the 2003 bonds until these monies are fully utilized.

The following table presents annual debt service requirements for those long-term obligations outstanding at June 30, 2003, which have scheduled debt service amounts (expressed in thousands).

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009-2013	2014-2018	2019-2023	2024-2028	Total
General Obligation Bonds:										
Institutional Bldg 1992A	\$ 210,455	s -	s -	s -	s -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	s -	\$ 210,455
Institutional Bldg 1992B	66,322	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	66,322
Oklahoma Bldg Refunding 2003A	7,008	11,416	17,985	25,007	25,007	125,333	130,148	26,749	-	368,653
Oklahoma Bldg Refunding 2003B	72	117	7,133	_						7,322
	283,857	11,533	25,118	25,007	25,007	125,333	130,148	26,749	-	652,752
Less: Interest	13,882	11,533	11,408	11,017	10,452	42,478	20,193	604		121,567
Total Principal	269,975		13,710	13,990	14,555	82,855	109,955	26,145		531,185
Revenue Bonds:										
OCIA Series A of 1986	477	477	476	318	_	_	_	_	_	1,748
OCIA Series B of 1994	1,846	1,845	1,843	1,838	1,830	3,652	_	_	_	12,854
OCIA Series B of 1995	2,712	2,705	2,692	2,696	2,703	11,173	4,623	-	_	29,304
OCIA Series B of 1996	245	241	241	242	241	1,211	1,209	957	_	4,587
OCIA Series 1998, Corrections	1,578	1,578	1,578	1,575	1,575	7,885	7,887	-	_	23,656
OCIA Series 1998, Highway	5,252	5,252	39,412	39,408	39,412	´ -	· -	-	_	128,736
OCIA Series 1999A	14,042	14,046	11,603	11,596	11,589	55,725	54,080	21,532	_	194,213
OCIA Series 1999B	1,128	1,128	346	343	345	836	252	102	_	4,480
OCIA Series 1999C	515	512	391	392	388	1,946	1,926	771	_	6,841
OCIA Series 1999D	1,115	1,114	1,113	1,114	1,109	5,528	5,501	3,069	587	20,250
OCIA Series 2000, Highway	5,475	5,475	18,907	18,904	18,905	75,618	-	-	-	143,284
OCIA Series 2002A	956	956	956	955	952	4,744	4,732	4,695	-	18,946
OCIA 2003A, Highway	2,986	2,897	8,261	8,259	8,260	41,304	16,517	-	-	88,484
OCIA 2003B, Highway	1,071	1,039	2,764	3,271	3,271	15,810	6,374	-	-	33,600
Tourism 2002	401	414	415	415	413	1,649	-	-	-	3,707
Boll Weevil Series 2000A	618	617	618	619	615	-	-	-	-	3,087
DHS-Pittsburg Co. 1998 (ODFA)	136	137	133	134	134	823	-	-	-	1,497
DHS-Canad/Linc Co. 2000 (ODFA)	367	362	367	366	364	1,826	727	-	-	4,379
DHS-8 County 2002 (ODFA)	1,434	1,429	1,429	1,431	1,430	7,158	5,725	-	-	20,036
Veterans Series 2000 (ODFA)	1,073	1,070	1,071	1,074	1,070	5,352	2,142	-	-	12,852
Law Enforcement Education/Training (ODFA)	1,855	1,856	1,855	1,854	1,855	9,275	9,269	9,272	7,423	44,514
	45,282	45,150	96,471	96,804	96,461	251,515	120,964	40,398	8,010	801,055
Less: Interest	28,519	27,580	25,706	22,789	19,304	59,547	22,826	4,908	890	212,069
Total Principal	16,763	17,570	70,765	74,015	77,157	191,968	98,138	35,490	7,120	588,986
Notes Payable:										
Koch Financial	4,698	4,698	4,698	3,524	-	-	-	-	_	17,618
Koch Financial	1,654	1,654	1,654	1,240	_	-	-	-	_	6,202
Hitachi Credit America	605	605	606	454	-	-	-	-	_	2,270
	6,957	6,957	6,958	5,218						26,090
Less: Interest	855	596	352	97	-	-	-	-		1,900
Total Principal	6,102	6,361	6,606	5,121						24,190
Certificates of Participation	940	521	58							1,519
Less: Interest	69	18	2							89
Total Principal	871	503	56							1,430
Capital Leases	2,613	1,953	963	651	506	876		_		7,562
Less: Interest	288	170	98	65	44	39	-	_	_	704
Less: Executory Cost	473	293	142	56						964
Total Principal	1,852	1,490	723	530	462	837				5,894
Total	\$ 295,563	\$ 25,924	\$ 91,860	\$ 93,656	\$ 92,174	\$ 275,660	\$ 208,093	\$ 61,635	\$ 7,120	\$ 1,151,685
Long-Term Debt without scheduled debt service:		,		. ,,,,,,,,,		,	,		,0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Note Payable- Sardis Reservoir										35,389
Compensated Absences										130,938
Pension Obligation										1,720
Total Long-Term Obligations										\$ 1,319,732
Total Zong-Total Congutions										4 1,517,132

### B. Revenue Bonds

The **Oklahoma Capitol Improvement Authority** (OCIA) has eleven outstanding series of building bonds to construct and equip state office buildings and prisons. Principal and interest payments on these bond issues are paid from rents collected from the various state and federal agencies that occupy the buildings constructed with the bond proceeds. OCIA also issued four series of revenue bonds to construct and improve the highway system. Principal and interest payments on these bonds are paid from rents collected from the Oklahoma Department of Transportation (DOT).

On May 1, 2003, OCIA issued \$65,565,000 of Series 2003A Highway and \$26,605,000 of Series 2003B Highway revenue bonds for an advanced refunding of a portion (\$64,365,000) of the Series 1998 Highway bonds and a portion (\$25,240,000) of the Series 2000A Highway bonds respectively. The bond proceeds, net of related issuance costs, were placed in escrow accounts. These escrow monies along with future earnings on those monies will be used for future debt service payments to bond holders. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased. Accordingly, the bond liability and the escrow assets are not presented in the governmental activities column of the statement of net assets. The net carrying amount of the new Highway bonds exceeds the refunded debt by \$2,565,000. This advanced refunding increased future debt service payments by \$6,255,000 but resulted in an estimated economic gain of \$12,732,000 by extending maturity dates from 4 years to 12 years. At fiscal year end, \$89,605,000 in defeased bonds were outstanding.

The **Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department** (OTRD) issued revenue bonds for Parks. Revenue generated by fees from the Parks Division is used to meet the bond obligations. Additional security is provided by a special "Bond Reserve Account", which has a current balance of \$1,238,000. In a prior year, OTRD defeased bonds by placing assets in an irrevocable trust to provide for future debt service payments on the defeased bonds. Accordingly, the trust's assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the accompanying financial statements. The defeased revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 2003 were \$3,800,000.

The **Boll Weevil Eradication Organization** issued revenue bonds for the purpose of eradicating boll weevils in the state. Principal and interest payments on this bond issue will be paid from assessments charged to cotton growers.

The **Oklahoma Development Finance Authority** (ODFA) has issued three series of lease revenue bonds to provide lease financing for the Department of Human Services. ODFA has also issued lease revenue bonds to provide lease financing for the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Council on Law Enforcement Education/Training. The actual lease payments are made to a trustee who is responsible for payments to individual investors.

# C. Notes Payable

The **Oklahoma Water Resources Board** has a contractual agreement to repay the United States, through the Army Corps of Engineers, for the costs of constructing water supply storage at Sardis Reservoir in southeastern Oklahoma. Under the 1974 contract, annual payments over a period of 50 years are to be made for the reservoir construction, operation and maintenance allocated to the present use water supply storage. The water storage facility was completed in 1982 and annual payments began in 1983. There are no scheduled future debt service requirements beyond one year. For further discussion of this note payable, refer to the Litigation and Contingencies note.

# D. Certificates of Participation

The State has lease purchase agreements funded through certificates of participation. These leases are for the purchase of equipment and facilities. Third-party leasing companies assigned their interest in the lease to underwriters, which issued certificates for the funding of these obligations. The certificates of participation represent an ownership interest of the certificate holder in a lease purchase agreement. While the State is liable for lease payments to the underwriters, the State is not liable for payments to holders of the certificates.

Leased equipment financed by certificates of participation in capital assets at June 30, 2003, includes the following (expressed in thousands).

	Eq	uipment
Cost	\$	7,200
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(2,173)
Total	\$	5,027

### E. Capital Leases

The State has entered into agreements to lease various facilities and equipment. Such agreements are, in substance, purchases (capital leases) and are reported as capital lease obligations. Capital lease obligations are reported for those leases where the fair market value of the leased asset at inception of the lease is \$25,000 or more.

Leased land, buildings, and equipment under capital leases in capital assets at June 30, 2003, include the following (expressed in thousands).

	Land		Buildings		Eq	uipment	Total		
Cost	\$	59	\$	531	\$	11,623	\$	12,213	
Less: Accumulated depreciation				(215)		(7,827)		(8,042)	
Total	\$	59	\$	316	\$	3,796	\$	4,171	

#### F. Other Liabilities

Compensated absences are liquidated by the general fund and do not have scheduled future debt service requirements beyond one year. The pension obligation is for the Oklahoma Department of Wildlife Conservation defined benefit pension plan. The plan is a single-employer plan that provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to the plan members and their beneficiaries. The pension obligation does not have scheduled future debt service requirements. This will be liquidated by the general fund.

#### G. Authorized Unissued Bonds

The Oklahoma Capital Improvement Authority has been authorized to issue bonds in the amounts of \$3,500,000, \$18,000,000, \$33,000,000 and \$22,000,000 for construction and acquisition of property. The Department of Transportation has been authorized to issue Grant Anticipation Revenue Bonds (GARVEE bonds) in the amount of \$100,000,000 for construction and improvement of the highway system. (See Note 19 – Subsequent Events for additional information regarding the GARVEE bonds). The Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department has been authorized to issue bonds in the amount of \$12,685,000 to remove/mitigate environmental issues.

# Note 10. Long-Term Obligations As Related to Business-Type Activities

The **Oklahoma Water Resources Board** (Board) along with the **Department of Environmental Quality** have issued nine series of revenue bonds and three series of notes payable. These bonds and notes payable provide resources to implement statewide financial assistance programs. These programs make loans to local government units for the acquisition, development, and utilization of storage and control facilities for water and sewage systems.

Long-term obligations at June 30, 2003, and changes for the fiscal year then ended are as follows (expressed in thousands).

	Issue Dates	Interest Rates	Maturity Through	eginning Balance	Ac	dditions	Re	ductions	Ending Balance	Du	mounts e Within ne Year
Revenue Bonds Payable from User	Fees:										
1989-2001 Issues Adjusted for: Bond Discounts	1989-2001	1.10-6.70%	2033	\$ 359,950 (931)	\$	- -	\$	12,215 (49)	\$ 347,735 (882)	\$	43,815
Revenue Bonds Payable Net of	Bond Discou	nts		359,019		-		12,166	346,853		43,815
Notes Payable:											
Loan Programs	2001	3.25-3.50%	2005	5,790		-		3,300	2,490		1,365
Adjusted for: Note Discounts				(8)		-		(3)	(5)		
Notes Payable Net of Note Dise	counts			 5,782				3,297	 2,485		1,365
Other Noncurrent Liabilities				 3,654		1,364		914	4,104		3,143
Total Long-Term Obligations				\$ 368,455	\$	1,364	\$	16,377	\$ 353,442	\$	48,323

The following table presents annual debt service requirements for those long-term obligations outstanding at June 30, 2003, which have scheduled debt service amounts (expressed in thousands).

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009-2013	2014-2018	2019-2023	2024-2028	2029-2033	Total
Revenue Bonds: 1989-2001 Issues Less: Interest	\$ 39,584 7,744	\$ 20,511 7,061	\$ 21,121 6,741	\$ 36,443 6,308	\$ 30,729 5,199	\$ 96,752 19,272	\$ 61,858 10,603	\$ 41,302 5,492	\$ 41,986 2,846	\$ 29,223 508	\$ 419,509 71,774
Principal	31,840	13,450	14,380	30,135	25,530	77,480	51,255	35,810	39,140	28,715	347,735
Notes Payable: Loan Programs Less: Interest	1,438 73	1,153 28	<u>-</u>	- -	-	- -	<u>-</u>	- -	- -	- -	2,591 101
Principal	1,365	1,125									2,490
Total	\$ 33,205	\$ 14,575	\$ 14,380	\$ 30,135	\$ 25,530	\$ 77,480	\$ 51,255	\$ 35,810	\$ 39,140	\$ 28,715	\$ 350,225
Adjusted for: Bond and	Note Discour	nts									(887)

Long-Term Obligations without scheduled debt service:

Other Noncurrent Liabilities Total Long-Term Obligations \$ 353,442

Certain of the bonds bear interest at variable rates, initially set at 2.30% to 3.80% and periodically adjusted pursuant to the provisions of the bond indentures, to a maximum rate of 12% to 14% per year. Variable rates are reset semiannually by the remarketing agent. The interest rate on the bonds was 1.10% at June 30, 2003. At the option of the Board and subject to applicable provisions of the bond indenture, which require, among other things, that all bonds be successfully remarketed, the variable interest rate may be converted to a term rate that would stay fixed until maturity. These converted rate bonds bear interest at fixed rated ranging from 1.20% to 6.50%.

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 imposed additional restrictive regulations, reporting requirements and arbitrage rebate liability on issuers of tax-exempt debt. The arbitrage rebate liability is recorded as other liabilities (\$3,143,000 current and \$961,000 noncurrent). This amount will be liquidated by the reporting enterprise fund. There are no scheduled future debt service requirements beyond one year.

# Note 11. Long-Term Obligations As Related to Component Units

Long-term obligations at June 30, 2003 (September 30, 2002, for Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency and December 31, 2002, for Oklahoma Transportation Authority, Grand River Dam Authority and Municipal Power Authority), and changes for the fiscal year then ended are as follows (expressed in thousands).

	Issue Dates	Interest Rates	Maturity Through	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Amounts Due Within One Year
General Obligation Bonds Payable	from User Fees	3:						
Industrial Finance Authority	1987-2001	1.91-10.00%	2022	\$ 64,112	\$ -	\$ 1,215	\$ 62,897	\$ 1,278
Higher Education	1996-1999	4.00-6.70%	2006	10,870	-	5,005	5,865	5,005
Total Before Adjustments				74,982	-	6,220	68,762	
Adjusted for: Bond Premiums				22	-	7	15	
Net Deferred Debits	on Refunding	S		(296)		(17)	(279)	
Total General Obligation Bond	ls Payable							
Net of Bond Premiums and D	eferrals			74,708		6,210	68,498	6,283
Revenue Bonds Payable from User	Foor:							
Student Loan Authority	1992-2002	1.30-6.70%	2031	435,930	40,625	9,670	466,885	
Development Finance Auth.	1996	1.91%	2006	9,999	40,023	9,070	9,999	
Environmental Finance Auth.	1977	5.90%	2007	1,000	_	_	1,000	-
Housing Finance Agency	1987-2001	4.30-8.92%	2031	576,003	177,807	171,801	582,009	67,721
Transportation Authority	1989-1998	3.15-7.88%	2028	1,287,282	570,033	593,430	1,263,885	10,155
Grand River Dam Authority	1987-1995	4.00-8.00%	2013	821,055	104,966	136,450	789,571	53,150
Municipal Power Authority	1990-2001	1.45-6.75%	2028	425,005	-	8,885	416,120	10,995
Higher Education	1964-2003	1.27-12.00%	2033	420,248	95,933	35,960	480,221	17,376
Total Before Discounts/Deferrals				3,976,522	989.364	956,196	4,009,690	,
Adjusted for: Bond (Discount) Pr	remiums			(36,385)	22,440	(16,528)	2,583	
Net Deferred Debits		S		(58,136)	(27,853)	(8,009)	(77,980)	
Total Revenue Bonds Payable	Č							
Net of Bond (Discounts) Pren	niums and Def	errals		3,882,001	983,951	931,659	3,934,293	159,397
Notes Payable:								
Multiple Injury Trust Fund	2000-2001	7.00%	2030	50,000		421	49,579	753
Student Loan Authority	1993-2001	1.15-1.83%	2025	80,000	6,130	2,930	83,200	733
Higher Education	1999-2001	2.73-6.00%	2023	34,634	2,591	6,031	31,194	4,903
Total	1999-2003	2.73-0.0070	2022	164,634	8.721	9,382	163,973	5,656
Total				104,034	8,721	9,382	103,973	3,030
Capital Leases:								
University Hospitals Authority				1,632	-	184	1,448	197
Higher Education				85,734	41,244	13,070	113,908	13,152
Total				87,366	41,244	13,254	115,356	13,349
CL: 11.1				701.027	700.227	641.634	959.549	221.245
Claims and Judgments				791,937	700,237	641,634	850,540	221,346
Due to Primary Government				40,130	1,604	- 	41,734	- 
Compensated Absences Other Noncurrent Liabilities				67,743	54,293	52,710	69,326	51,591
				172,549	11,181	15,064	168,666	7,480
Total Long-Term Obligations				\$ 5,281,068	\$ 1,801,231	\$ 1,669,913	\$ 5,412,386	\$ 465,102

The following table presents annual debt service requirements for those long-term obligations outstanding at June 30, 2003 (September 30, 2002, for Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency and December 31, 2002, for Oklahoma Transportation Authority, Grand River Dam Authority and Municipal Power Authority), which have scheduled debt service amounts (expressed in thousands).

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009-2013	2014-2018	2019-2023	2024-2028	2029-2033	Total
General Obligation Bonds:											
Industrial Finance Authority	\$ 3,147	\$ 3,163	\$ 3,162	\$ 3,102	\$ 4,077	\$ 17,111	\$ 6,465	\$ 40,765	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 80,992
Higher Education	5,246	469	449	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,164
e e	8,393	3,632	3,611	3,102	4,077	17,111	6,465	40,765			87,156
Less: Interest	2,110	1,830	1,720	1,605	1,514	5,355	3,495	765	-	-	18,394
Total Principal	6,283	1,802	1,891	1,497	2,563	11,756	2,970	40,000			68,762
Revenue Bonds:											
Student Loan Authority	7,068	12,781	6,781	6,782	6,781	40,016	38,517	55,743	130,630	331,808	636,907
Development Finance Auth.	131	131	10,097	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,359
Environmental Finance Auth.	59	59	59	59	1,030	-	-	-	-	-	1,266
Housing Finance Agency	100,544	52,214	45,727	39,927	34,507	167,240	164,251	166,731	231,374	191,206	1,193,721
Transportation Authority	62,657	89,531	89,516	89,040	98,323	491,604	493,592	490,315	253,186	50,634	2,208,398
Grand River Dam Authority	95,289	95,327	95,491	95,481	95,430	478,512	108,700	-	-	-	1,064,230
Municipal Power Authority	33,108	33,107	33,106	33,113	33,116	165,536	154,272	147,923	74,408	3,752	711,441
Higher Education	41,730	38,941	38,406	39,522	38,919	186,289	172,183	138,800	90,772	26,889	812,451
	340,586	322,091	319,183	303,924	308,106	1,529,197	1,131,515	999,512	780,370	604,289	6,638,773
Less: Interest	180,019	183,544	176,975	170,211	163,510	690,175	502,423	330,815	180,839	50,572	2,629,083
Total Principal	160,567	138,547	142,208	133,713	144,596	839,022	629,092	668,697	599,531	553,717	4,009,690
Notes Payable:											
Multiple Injury Trust Fund	5,064	4,052	4,052	4,052	4,052	20,260	20,260	20,260	20,260	11,082	113,394
Student Loan Authority	1,002	5,553	917	917	917	53,662	1,662	1,662	29,323	-	95,615
Higher Education	6,361	3,614	2,445	2,423	2,413	13,038	11,123	3,681			45,098
	12,427	13,219	7,414	7,392	7,382	86,960	33,045	25,603	49,583	11,082	254,107
Less: Interest	6,772	5,633	5,463	5,366	5,242	24,281	16,935	12,401	6,938	1,103	90,134
Total Principal	5,655	7,586	1,951	2,026	2,140	62,679	16,110	13,202	42,645	9,979	163,973
Capital Leases:											
University Hospitals Authority	303	300	299	302	300	348	-	-	-	-	1,852
Higher Education	18,507	16,853	14,370	12,648	10,224	39,122	31,622	11,566		<u> </u>	154,912
	18,810	17,153	14,669	12,950	10,524	39,470	31,622	11,566	-	-	156,764
Less: Interest	5,441	4,636	4,191	3,742	3,376	12,441	6,453	1,128		<u> </u>	41,408
Total Principal	13,369	12,517	10,478	9,208	7,148	27,029	25,169	10,438			115,356
Total	\$ 185,874	\$ 160,452	\$ 156,528	\$ 146,444	\$ 156,447	\$ 940,486	\$ 673,341	\$ 732,337	\$ 642,176	\$ 563,696	\$ 4,357,781
Adjusted for: Net Discounts and Do											(75,661)
Long-Term Obligations without sch	ieduled debt serv	vice:									050.540
Claims and Judgments Due to Primary Government											850,540 41,734
Compensated Absences											69,326
Other Noncurrent Liabilities											
											168,666
Total Long-Term Obligations											\$ 5,412,386

### A. General Obligation Bonds

**Oklahoma Industrial Finance Authority** (OIFA) has issued ten series of general obligation bonds. These bonds are issued for the funding of industrial finance loans to encourage business development within the state. All revenues arising from the net proceeds from repayment of industrial finance loans and interest received thereon are pledged under these bond issues. In addition, these general obligation bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the State.

Within the **Higher Education** component unit, Rose State College Technical Area Education District and Tulsa Community College Area School District #18 have authorized and issued two series of general obligation bonds with an original issue amount of \$22,175,000. These bonds were issued for the financing of buildings, equipment, and related capital improvements. Ad valorem taxes levied upon taxable property within their respective districts have been pledged to retire these general obligation bonds.

#### B. Revenue Bonds

The **Oklahoma Student Loan Authority** (OSLA) has issued sixteen series of revenue bonds. The bonds are issued for the purpose of funding student loans. All bonds payable are primarily secured by the student loans receivable, related accrued interest and by the amounts on deposit in the accounts established under the respective bond resolution. Variable interest rates are adjusted periodically based on prevailing market rates of various instruments as prescribed in bond indentures. At June 30, 2003, the variable interest rates ranged from 1.00% to 1.30%.

The **Oklahoma Development Finance Authority** (ODFA) has issued a revenue bond to fund loans to various investment enterprises in connection with the Quality Jobs Investment Program. The bond is payable solely from and secured by the revenues and funds in the Quality Jobs Investment Program and a Credit Enhancement Reserve Fund guarantee insurance policy. The interest rate is variable and is equal to the Oklahoma Industrial Finance Authority's cost of funds on its outstanding variable rate bond issues. The interest rate at June 30, 2003 was 1.31%.

The **Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency** (OHFA) has issued 32 series of revenue bonds. The net proceeds of these bonds are used to provide financing for qualifying residences, provide interim and permanent financing for multi family construction projects, and establish debt service reserves as required by the various trust indentures.

The **Oklahoma Transportation Authority** (OTA) has issued five series of revenue bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,265,115,000. The bonds are issued for the purpose of financing capital improvements and new projects relating to the State's turnpike system and are financed primarily by tolls assessed on users of the turnpikes.

The **Grand River Dam Authority** (GRDA) has issued four series of revenue bonds with an original issue amount of \$1,042,923,000. Oklahoma statutes have authorized GRDA to issue revenue bonds not to exceed \$1,410,000,000. On May 30, 2002, GRDA issued \$104,966,000 of revenue bonds for the acquisition and construction of GRDA projects and to refund outstanding 1987 refunding bonds. GRDA issued \$86,330,000 in new refunding bonds to refund \$86,160,000 of the 1987 bonds taking advantage of interest rates. The 2002A refunding bonds bear a 5% rate, the same as the refunded 1987 term bonds, but were issued at a \$4,500,000 premium. The GRDA recorded an initial accounting loss of approximately \$371,000 in connection with this advance refunding, which was recorded as a deferred asset and is being amortized to expense over the life of the new bonds. The difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments is \$2,000,000. GRDA realized all of the aggregate bond savings during the year by decreasing the June 1, 2002 debt service payment. GRDA also issued \$18,636,000 capital appreciation bonds for the acquisition and construction of GRDA projects. Prior year bonds were issued to advance refund earlier revenue bonds previously issued for acquisitions and construction.

The **Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority** (OMPA) has issued six series of revenue bonds. The bonds are issued to finance portions of OMPA's acquisition and construction activities. The bonds are payable from and collateralized by a pledge of and security interest in the proceeds of the sale of the bonds, the revenues of OMPA, and assets in the funds established by the respective bond resolutions. Neither the State of Oklahoma nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated to pay principal or interest on the bonds. OMPA does not have any taxing authority. Certain of the bonds have a variable interest rate which is established either by auction or a weekly index. The maximum rate is 10%.

Twenty of the State's colleges and universities within the **Higher Education** component unit have authorized and issued 59 series of revenue bonds with an original issue amount of \$464,297,000. These bonds were issued for the construction of student housing and other facilities. Student fees, revenues produced by the constructed facilities, and other revenues collateralize the revenue bonds. On May 1, 2003, the University of Oklahoma issued \$22,665,000 in new refunding bonds to refund 1995 series bonds. In accordance with the advance refunding, the university deposited \$23,384,000 into an escrow fund and purchased government securities bearing interest in amounts sufficient to pay the revenue bond at July 1, 2005.

### C. Defeased Bonds

In prior years, component units have defeased bonds by placing assets in irrevocable trusts to provide for all future debt service payments on the defeased bonds. Accordingly, the trusts' assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the accompanying financial statements. The following defeased bonds were outstanding at June 30, 2003 (December 31, 2002 for OTA, GRDA, and OMPA) (expressed in thousands).

Revenue Bonds												
Higher												
OTA		GRDA		OMPA	Ec	ducation						
\$ 65,555	\$	65,935	\$	49,660	\$	31,840						

### D. Notes Payable

The **Multiple Injury Trust Fund** (MITF) component unit reports a note payable to **CompSource Oklahoma** component unit of \$49,579,000, as permitted by statute. Included in this note payable is a \$6,000,000 advance on a line of credit not to exceed \$11,300,000. The remaining \$5,300,000 has not been advanced. The note and line of credit bear interest at a 7% rate and are payable over 30 years in quarterly installments. The note and line of credit are collateralized by MITF revenues and any equity or other interests available to MITF.

Notes of the **Oklahoma Student Loan Authority** (OSLA) are issued to fund student loans and are primarily secured by the student loans receivable, related accrued interest and by the amounts on deposit in the accounts established under the respective financing agreements. Variable interest rates are adjusted periodically based on prevailing market rates of various instruments as prescribed in lending agreements. At year end the variable interest rates ranged from 1.15% to 1.83%.

The **Higher Education** component unit has entered into various notes payable agreements. Oklahoma State University entered into a note payable to fund the construction of facilities. Lease payments, a pledge of "Section Thirteen Fund State Educational Institutions" moneys, and the facilities constructed secure the notes. Oklahoma State University also entered into note payables for the purchase of equipment and facilities. The equipment and facilities purchased are pledged as collateral on the note. The University of Central Oklahoma entered into notes payable for the purchase of an integrated information system and equipment.

### E. Capital Leases

The **Higher Education** component unit has entered into agreements with unrelated parties as well as agreements with the Oklahoma Capital Improvement Authority (OCIA) to lease various facilities, equipment and improvements. During prior fiscal years, the capital lease agreements the Higher Education component unit entered into with OCIA totaled \$49,178,000, with year end outstanding principal balance of \$40,232,000. Such agreements are included with capital lease obligations.

Leased equipment under capital leases in capital assets at June 30, 2003, included the following (expressed in thousands).

Construction

			CU	iistiuction						
	]	Land		In Progress		Buildings		Equipment		Total
Cost	\$	470	\$	21,360	\$	33,370	\$	33,150	\$	88,350
Less: Accumulated depreciation		-		-		(2,803)		(9,351)		(12,154)
Total	\$	470	\$	21,360	\$	30,567	\$	23,799	\$	76,196
	_									

# F. Other Liabilities and Arbitrage Rebate Liability

Claims and judgments, due to primary government, compensated absences, and other noncurrent liabilities of each component unit, as presented in the financial statements, will be liquidated by the reporting component unit. Other noncurrent liabilities include deferred revenue and other miscellaneous liability amounts. These liabilities do not have scheduled future debt service requirements beyond one year.

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 imposed additional restrictive regulations, reporting requirements and arbitrage rebate liability on issuers of tax-exempt debt. At June 30, 2003 (December 31, 2002 for OTA and GRDA) the cumulative arbitrage rebate liability is as follows (expressed in thousands).

Reported as:	O	SLA	(	OTA	GRDA		
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	558	
Other liabilities		269		8.033		_	

### G. Authorized Unissued Bonds

By statute, **Oklahoma Industrial Finance Authority** (OIFA) has authority to issue general obligation bonds not to exceed \$90,000,000 plus the any balance in its bond redemption account. This results in \$27,512,000 of authorized but

unissued general obligation bonds. Certain institutions within the **Higher Education** component unit have been authorized to issue revenue bonds in the amount of \$10,750,000 for various construction, renovation and acquisition of property.

# Note 12. Beginning Fund Balance/Net Assets Adjustments and Other Restatements

Beginning net assets related to Governmental Activities on the Statement of Net Assets have been restated to correct net capital assets for capital assets not previously reported and for adjustments made to accumulated depreciation. The effect of the restatement increased net assets by \$76,837,000 as of July 1, 2002.

Beginning fund balance related to the General Fund on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds has been restated to correct errors relating to capital assets and to reclassify funds. The effect of the restatement increased fund balance by \$11,841,000.

Beginning net assets for Component Units have been restated to correct errors relating to capital assets made in prior years and to reclassify funds. The effect of the restatement reduced net assets by \$6,653,000 as of July 1, 2002.

Fiscal year 2003 financial statements includes revenue and expense for direct apportionment tax collections for counties, cities and schools. These taxes were not included as revenue and/or expense for fiscal year 2002. To have comparable financial statements, the following tax revenue should be added to fiscal year 2002: Beverage tax - \$7,359,000; Business tax - \$101,086,000; Motor Vehicle tax - \$322,733,000; Fuel tax - \$108,596,000; Sales and Use tax - \$2,000; Other taxes - \$17,997,000. The offsetting expense should be included in the General Government function.

# Note 13. Nonrecourse Debt and Debt Guarantees

# Nonrecourse (Conduit) Debt, Notes Receivable and Funds in Trust

Financing agreements of Oklahoma Development Finance Authority (ODFA) and Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency (OHFA) are structured such that the debt is to be repaid solely from the revenues derived from the related facilities leased or acquired, or from the disposition of collateral. ODFA and OHFA do not hold notes receivable and trust investments in amounts equal to the long-term financings. As of June 30, 2003 ODFA had 201 series of debt outstanding for non-state entities with an aggregate principal amount payable of approximately \$810,000,000 and original issuance amount of approximately \$886,000,000. As of September 30, 2002 OHFA had 8 series of multi family bonds outstanding with an aggregate principal amount payable of approximately \$22,870,000. These financings are not the general obligations of the State or state agencies, and it is the opinion of agency management and its legal counsel that, in the event of default by a borrower, the State has no responsibility for repayment of such financings. Accordingly, the nonrecourse debt and the related notes receivable and trust investments of ODFA and OHFA's multi family bond programs have been excluded from the financial statements. The debt and other obligations and the related notes receivable and other assets of OHFA's

single family bonds are presented in the financial statements, since any assets remaining when the single family bond programs are liquidated are transferred to OHFA.

### **Credit Enhancement Reserve Fund**

Under the Constitution of the State of Oklahoma, ODFA may issue bonds of the State, to be known as Credit Enhancement Reserve Fund General Obligation Bonds, in a total principal amount of \$100,000,000 for the sole purpose of generating resources if there are insufficient assets to meet insurance obligations. The Fund is managed, administered, and utilized by ODFA solely to secure the payment of interest insurance on the revenue bonds and other financial obligations issued by the Authority for the specific purpose of enhancing and supporting the credit of such obligations. As of June 30, 2003, there were approximately \$32,000,000 of outstanding financial obligations insured by ODFA. At year end, the Fund has accrued a reserve for losses of approximately \$51,000, to cover potential losses from outstanding financial obligations insured by the Fund. Through June 30, 2003, there have been no Oklahoma Credit Enhancement Reserve Fund General Obligation Bonds issued since it is the intention of ODFA to utilize existing assets to meet obligations arising from losses reserved and accrued payments in lieu of interest by the Fund.

# **Note 14.** Retirement and Pension Systems

The State of Oklahoma has six Public Employee Retirement Systems (PERS) that administer pension plans: Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement System (OFPRS), Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System (OLERS), Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS), Uniform Retirement System for Justices and Judges (URSJJ), Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System (OPPRS), and the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma (TRS). These plans are all fiduciary component units of the State. The Department of Wildlife Conservation administers the Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan (WCRP) which is part of the primary government. The Oklahoma Housing Finance Authority has a defined contribution plan that is privately administered.

### A. Primary Government

### 1. General Description of the Retirement System

The Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan (WCRP) is a single-employer defined benefit retirement system administered by the Wildlife Conservation Commission for employees of the Department of Wildlife Conservation. The WCRP provides retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. The WCRP was established by statute, however, benefit provisions are established and amended by the Wildlife Conservation Commission. Cost-of-living adjustments are provided to members at the discretion of the Wildlife Conservation Commission.

The Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan is included in the audit report of the Department of Wildlife Conservation. This report may be obtained from the Department of Wildlife Conservation, 1801 N. Lincoln, Oklahoma City, OK 73105.

# 2. Funding Policy

The Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan required contribution is determined by the Wildlife Conservation Commission and is based on actuarial calculations.

The Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan receives contributions from each member based on their annual covered salary. The contribution requirements are established and amended by the Wildlife Conservation Commission. For fiscal year 2003, the employee contribution rate was 3%. The Department of Wildlife Conservation is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The required contribution for the year ended June 30, 2003 was \$1,543,000.

# 3. Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The current year annual pension cost and net pension obligation for the Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan was as follows (expressed in thousands):

	WCRP
Annual required contribution	\$ 1,543
Interest on net pension obligation	123
Adjustment to annual required contribution	(284)
Annual pension cost	1,382
Contributions made	1,200
Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation	182
Net pension obligation-beginning of year	1,538
Net pension obligation-end of year	\$ 1,720
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Investment rate of return	8.0%
Annual salary increase	5.0%
COLA increase	2.0%
Inflation rate	3.0%
Acuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Amortization method	Level dollar, closed
Remaining amortization period	7 years

The annual required contribution for the WCRP for the current year was determined as part of the July 1, 2002 actuarial valuation. Actual contributions equaled 87% of required contributions for fiscal year 2003. The actuarial value of assets is set equal to the market value of assets.

# Three-Year Trend Information Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan

(expressed in thousands)

Fiscal	Α	nnual	Percentage	Net			
Year	P	ension	Of APC	Pension			
Ending	Cos	t (APC)	Contributed	Obligation			
6/30/2003	\$	1,382	87%	\$	1,720		
6/30/2002		766	119%		1,538		
6/30/2001		698	119%		1,686		

The following Required Supplementary Information for the Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated.

# Schedule of Funding Progress Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan

(unaudited)

(expressed in thousands)

Acturial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)		Liability AAL (AAL) (UAAL)		Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (b-a)/c
7/1/2003 7/1/2002	\$ 55,615 55,368	\$	61,317 58,676	\$	5,702 3.308	90.7% 94.4%	\$ 12,028 12.058	47.4% 27.4%
7/1/2002	53,717		53,459		(258)	100.5%	11,721	(2.2%)

# **B.** Component Units

# 1. General Description of the Retirement Systems

The Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement System (OFPRS), Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS), Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System (OPPRS), and the Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma (TRS) are all cost-sharing multi-employer defined benefit retirement systems. The Uniform Retirement System for Justices and Judges (URSJJ) and the Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System (OLERS) are single-employer defined benefit retirement systems. Pension benefit provisions for all plans were established by statute and benefit provisions are amended by the State Legislature. Each plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. Cost-of-living adjustments are provided to plan members at the discretion of the State Legislature. Separately issued independent audit reports for each pension plan may be obtained from the following:

Firefighters Pension and Retirement 4545 N. Lincoln Blvd., Suite 265 Oklahoma City, OK 73105-3414	Law Enforcement Retirement 4545 N. Lincoln Blvd., Suite 257 Oklahoma City, OK 73105-3414	Police Pension and Retirement 1001 N.W. 63rd St., Suite 305 Oklahoma City, OK 73116-7339
Public Employees Retirement 6601 N. Broadway Ext., Suite 129 Oklahoma City, OK 73152-3007	Uniform Retirement System for Justices and Judges 6601 N. Broadway Ext., Suite 129 Oklahoma City, OK 73152-3007	Teachers' Retirement System 2500 N. Lincoln Blvd., 5 <sup>TH</sup> Floor Oklahoma City, OK 73105-4209

The number of participating employers in cost-sharing multiple employer plans is as follows:

<b>OFPRS</b>	<b>OPERS</b>	<b>OPPRS</b>	TRS
525	141	121	631

During fiscal year 2003, the Teachers' Retirement System's unfunded liability decreased from \$5,965,000,000 to \$5,488,000,000. This decrease was primarily due to the elimination of an automatic 1.0% cost-of-living increase assumption. Despite the systems results this year, it should be noted that unfunded liabilities are expected to increase until the year 2013, due to negative amortization created by the current funding schedule.

# 2. Funding Policy

The contribution requirements for the six PERS are an established rate determined by the State Legislature each year and are not based on actuarial calculations. The Uniform Retirement System for Judges and Justices Board has the ability to adjust contribution rates to prevent a funded ratio of less than 100%.

Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement System (OFPRS) receives contributions from participating full-time firefighters equal to 8% of applicable earnings, while member cities contribute 13% of the member's applicable earnings. In addition, the member cities contribute \$60 for each volunteer firefighter unless their income in the general fund is less than \$25,000, in which case they are exempt. The State allocates to OFPRS 34% of the insurance premium tax collected from insurance companies on various types of insurance policies as required by statute. Insurance premium contributions to the plan for the years ended June 30, 2003, 2002, and 2001 totaled \$50,206,000, \$47,350,000, and \$45,364,000, respectively.

Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System (OLERS) receives contributions from state agencies and members of 10% and 8%, respectively, of the actual paid base salary of each member. State employer contributions to the plan for the years ended June 30, 2003, 2002, and 2001 were \$5,907,000, \$6,455,000, and \$5,188,000, respectively. These contributions represent 100% of the contribution required. OLERS also receives 1.2% of all fees, taxes, and penalties collected by motor license agents after approximately the first 5%, and 5% of the insurance premium taxes collected by the insurance commissioner as required by statute. The state contributions to the plan for years ended June 30, 2003, 2002, and 2001 totaled \$15,579,000, \$14,226,000, and \$14,368,000, respectively.

Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) receives contributions from each member based on their gross salary earned, excluding overtime. There is no cap on qualifying gross salary earned, subject to Internal Revenue Service limitations on compensation.

State, County, and Local Agency Employees - The following contribution rates were in effect during fiscal year 2003:

State employees and agencies – State employees contribute 3.0% on the first \$25,000 of salary and 3.5% on salary above \$25,000. State agency employers contribute 10% of total salary.

Participating county and local agencies – Employees contribute a minimum of 3.5% up to a maximum of 8.5% of salary. Employers contribute a minimum of 5% up to a maximum of 10%. Combined employee and employer contributions equal 13.5% of total salary.

Elected Officials - Elected officials' employee contributions are based on the maximum compensation levels set for all members and the participating employers are required to contribute on the elected officials' covered salary using the same percentage and limits as applicable for state agencies. Elected officials must select an employee contribution rate of 4.5%, 6.0%, 7.5%, 8.5%, 9.0%, or 10.0%.

Eligible Officers - Eligible officers contribute 8% of total salary. Employers contribute 10% of total salary.

State agency employer contributions to OPERS for the years ended June 30, 2003, 2002, and 2001 were \$116,551,000, \$118,787,000, and \$112,629,000, respectively. These contributions represent 100% of the contribution required.

Uniform Retirement System for Justices and Judges (URSJJ) member contributions for fiscal year 2003 are 5% of members' monthly salary. Each married member in the plan must provide for spouse survivor benefits at the contributory rate of 8% unless the member's spouse waives this benefit. State statutes require participating court employers to contribute monthly a percentage of the gross salaries of active members. The percentage established for the year ended June 30, 2003 and June 30, 2002 was 2% of member payroll.

Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System (OPPRS) receives contributions from each participating municipality and each participant. Until July 1, 1991, each municipality contributed 10% of the actual base salary of each participant employed by the municipality. Beginning July 1, 1991, municipality contributions increased by 0.5% per year and continued until July 1, 1996, when the contribution level reached 13%, where it remains. Each participant of OPPRS contributes 8% of actual paid base salary. In addition, the State allocates a portion of the insurance premium taxes collected from insurance companies on various types of insurance policies as required by statute. Insurance premium contributions to the plan for the years ended June 30, 2003, 2002, and 2001 totaled \$20,400,000, \$19,811,000, and \$18,638,000, respectively.

Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) receives contributions from participating members and employers. All active members contribute to the system; however, the employer may elect to make all or part of the contribution for its employees. All members must contribute 7% of regular annual compensation, not to exceed the members maximum compensation. For members other than those employed by a comprehensive university on or before June 30, 1995, the maximum compensation level will be the member's regular annual compensation. For those members employed by a comprehensive university, the following table summarizes the maximum compensation level.

Fiscal Year	For Members Who Elected the \$25,000 Limit Prior to	For All Other Members
2001	47,500	64,000
2002	52,500	69,000
2003	57,500	74,000

Maximum compensation levels will increase by \$5,000 each year through June 30, 2007, after which the full amount of regular annual compensation will be considered.

Employers are required to contribute a fixed percentage of annual compensation on behalf of active members. The employer contribution rate of 7.05% for fiscal year 2003 is applied to annual compensation up to defined caps depending upon the member's elections as previously described. In addition, Oklahoma statutes require the state to contribute 3.54% of the State's sales, income and use tax. Amended statutes increase this contribution rate to 5% by July 1, 2007. TRS received contributions of approximately \$128,880,000 from this source for fiscal year 2003. State contributions on behalf of employees totaled approximately \$32,477,000 for fiscal year 2003. Federal contributions to TRS for fiscal year 2003 totaled approximately \$14,267,000. State employer contributions to TRS for the year ended June 30, 2003, 2002, and 2001 were \$4,219,000, \$3,981,000, and \$3,607,000, respectively. These contributions represent 100% of the contributions required.

### 3. Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The State's annual pension cost and net pension obligation (excess funding is represented as negative amounts) for the current year were as follows (expressed in thousands):

` <b>.</b>	OLERS	URSJJ
Annual required contribution	\$ 22,937	\$ -
Interest on net pension obligation	(6,010)	(1,218)
Adjustment to annual required contribution	16,455	1,427
Annual pension cost	33,382	209
Contributions made	21,105	488
Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation	12,277	(279)
Net pension obligation-beginning of year	(80,135)	(15,942)
Net pension obligation-end of year	\$ (67,858)	\$ (16,221)
Actuarial Assumptions:		
Investment rate of return	7.5%	7.5%
Annual salary increase	5.8 - 8.8%	5.5%
COLA increase	3.0%	2.0%
Inflation rate	3.0%	3.0%
Acuarial cost method	Entry age normal	Entry age normal
Amortization method	Level dollar, closed	Level dollar, closed
Remaining amortization period	18 years	24 years

The annual required contribution for URSJJ for the current year was determined as part of the July 1, 2002 actuarial valuation. For the period July 1, 1994, through July 1, 1999, the aggregate actuarial cost method was used to determine cost. Effective July 1, 2000, URSJJ adopted the entry age normal method for determining cost. Contributions exceeded the annual required contributions for the current year.

The annual required contribution for OLERS for the current year was determined as part of the July 1, 2002 actuarial valuation. Costs were prepared using the entry age normal method for all valuation dates except July 1, 1997, when the unfunded actuarial liability was negative and the actuarial cost method was changed to the aggregate cost method. The entry age normal method was used for all valuations subsequent to the 1997 valuation, including the current year. Contributions equaled 92% of the annual required contributions for the current year.

For actuarial purposes, assets are determined equal to the prior year's actuarial value of assets plus cash flow (excluding realized and unrealized gains or losses) for the year ended on the valuation date, assuming a 7.5% rate of return for URSJJ and 7.5% rate of return for OLERS. Prior year's unrecognized gains and losses are added to this amount to develop expected actuarial value. The expected actuarial value is then compared to the market value of the assets at the valuation date, and 20% of any gain (loss) for the last five years is added to the expected actuarial value. The gain (loss) is amortized over five years with the actuarial value of the assets being constrained to a range of 80% to 120% of the market value at the valuation date.

#### **Three-Year Trend Information**

(expressed in thousands)

	Fiscal Year Ending	F	Annual Pension st (APC)	Percentage Of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation	
Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System	6/30/2003 6/30/2002	\$	33,382 19,093	63% 107%	\$	(67,858) (80,135)
Uniform Retirement System for Justices and Judges	6/30/2001 6/30/2003		10,570 209	184% 233%		(78,836) (16,221)
	6/30/2002 6/30/2001		1,151 1,259	43% 150%		(15,942) (16,601)

The following Required Supplementary Information for OLERS and URSJJ was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated.

#### **Schedules of Funding Progress**

#### Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System

(unaudited)

(expressed in thousands)

	1	Actuarial	Actua	rial Accrued	U	Infunded					UAA	L as a	
Acturial	rial Value of Liability			AAL Funded				Covered	Percen	Percentage of			
Valuation		Assets		(AAL)		UAAL)	AAL) Ratio		]	Payroll	Covered	l Payroll	
Date		(a)		(b)		(b-a)	(a/b	)		(c)	(b-a	(b-a)/c	
7/1/2003	\$	585,823	\$	667,699	\$	81,876		87.7%	\$	50,282		162.8%	
7/1/2002 7/1/2001		570,337 538,328		632,402 508,443		62,065 (29,885)		90.2% 05.9%		49,264 50,756		126.0% (58.9%)	

#### Uniform Retirement System for Judges and Justices

(unaudited)

(expressed in thousands)

Acturial	Actuarial Value of	 rial Accrued Liability	U	nfunded AAL	Fund	ed	C	Covered	UAA Percen	
Valuation Date	 Assets (a)	(AAL) (b)		UAAL) (b-a)	Ratio (a/b)		Payroll (c)		Covered Payroll (b-a)/c	
7/1/2003 7/1/2002 7/1/2001	\$ 196,990 193,011 184,909	\$ 140,856 130,227 139,157	\$	(56,134) (62,784) (45,752)	1	39.9% 48.2% 32.9%	\$	25,653 25,744 23,808	(	218.8%) 243.9%) 192.2%)

#### 4. Other Retirement Systems

The Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency (OHFA), a component unit of the State, contributes to the Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency Retirement Plan, which is a defined contribution plan. Under its provisions, no new employees are allowed to join the plan after June 30, 1997. OHFA's contribution amount is at the discretion of the Board of Trustees and does not have any limitations. The current contribution rate is 10% of eligible employees' compensation. Employees begin vesting after two years of service and become fully vested after six years of service. Plan provisions were established and may be amended by the Board of Trustees.

In addition to the TRS, various institutions in the Higher Education Component Unit participate in other pension plans, primarily the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association. These plans are defined contribution plans. Contributions made by participating institutions are based on a percentage of payrolls for qualified employees as determined by each institution's contract. For those institutions providing these plans, the total covered payroll was \$678,150,000. The institution contributions were \$52,148,000 or 7.7% of covered payroll. Employees are not required to contribute to the plans.

Several institutions in the Higher Education Component Unit also sponsor supplemental retirement annuities to guarantee eligible retirees a minimum level of benefits from other retirement sources. New employees are not eligible to participate in these plans. These annuities operate as defined benefit plans. Funding varies among institutions, with some funding based on actuarial calculations and others on a pay-as-you-go basis. Employees are not required to contribute to these plans.

#### Note 15. Other Postemployment Benefits

#### **Primary Government**

In addition to the pension benefits described in the Retirement and Pension Systems note, the State provides post-retirement health care benefits (OPEB). The Department of Wildlife Conservation pays the Medicare supplement insurance premium or \$100 per month, whichever is less, for all retirees of the Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan who elect coverage at the time of retirement through the Oklahoma State and Education Employees Group Insurance Board.

	Cu	rrent Year	Eligible	Enabling
	Ex	penditures	Participants	Legislation
Department of Wildlife Conservation	\$	100.800	84	Title 29. 3-306

The Department of Wildlife Conservation funds postemployment health care benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis as part of the overall retirement benefit. No separation of pension obligation and health insurance obligation is made and assets are not allocated between obligations.

#### **Component Units**

Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System (OLERS), Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS), and Uniform Retirement System for Judges and Justices (URSJJ) pay the Medicare supplement insurance premium or \$105 per month, whichever is less, for all retirees who elect coverage at time of retirement through the Oklahoma State and Education Employees Group Insurance Board. Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma (TRS) pays between \$100 and \$105 per month for each retiree, depending on the member's years of service.

	Current Year Expenditures	Eligible Participants	Enabling Legislation
OLERS	\$ 624,000	496	Title 74, 1316.2
OPERS	16,749,000	13,309	Title 74, 1316.2
URSJJ	114,000	97	Title 74, 1316.2
TRS	29,625,000	25,590	Title 74, 1316.2

OLERS, OPERS, URSJJ, and TRS fund postemployment health care benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis as part of the overall retirement benefit. No separation of pension obligation and health insurance obligation is made and assets are not

allocated between obligations. The Retirement and Pension Systems note includes additional basic disclosures related to OPEB.

Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement System and Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement System do not provide other postemployment benefits.

Eighteen of the institutions included in the Higher Education Component Unit offer postemployment benefits upon the authorization of the institution's Board of Regents. These benefits primarily provide health, dental and life insurance benefits. The eligibility requirements differ depending on the higher education institution. Current year benefit expenditures, funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, totaled approximately \$4,796,000 for the estimated 2,112 eligible participants.

#### Note 16. On-Behalf Payments

In 1999, legislation was passed to modify the funding source for on-behalf payments to the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). Prior to July 1, 1999, the State's on-behalf contributions to TRS came from a portion of the dedicated natural and casinghead gas tax. Effective July 1, 1999, the State's on-behalf contributions to TRS are 3.54% of the revenue generated by the State's sales, use and income taxes. Total on-behalf contributions made to TRS were \$128,879,976 for the year ended June 30, 2003.

#### Note 17. Commitments

#### **Primary Government**

The **Department of Transportation** had contractual commitments at June 30, 2003, of approximately \$661,174,000 for construction of various highway projects. Future appropriations will fund these commitments as work is performed.

The **Department of Human Services** (DHS) maintains a construction unit which engages in capital improvements of state buildings. At year end, DHS had long-term projects totaling \$23,102,000 for the General Fund.

#### **Component Units**

The **University of Oklahoma** had outstanding commitments under construction contracts totaling \$88,847,000 at June 30, 2003.

The **Oklahoma Industrial Finance Authority** (OIFA) had outstanding loan commitments at June 30, 2003, approved by its Board of Directors totaling \$6,828,000. These loan agreements include a "pending clause" which states that money would be disbursed upon availability of funds.

The **Oklahoma Student Loan Authority** (OSLA) has entered into various forward purchase and sale commitment agreements with certain Oklahoma financial institutions for which it performs interim status loan servicing. Under these forward purchase and sale commitments, OSLA is required to purchase Federal Family Education Loans (FFEL) under certain terms and conditions. As of June 30, 2003, OSLA was committed to purchase approximately \$95,639,000 of FFEL.

In February, 2003, the **University Hospitals Authority**, under a joint operating agreement with an affiliated Board of Trustees, approved a \$120,000,000 construction and equipment project.

The **Oklahoma Transportation Authority** (OTA) had commitments outstanding at December 31, 2002, relating to equipment orders and supplies of approximately \$766,000. At December 31, 2002, OTA had commitments outstanding relating to construction and maintenance contracts of approximately \$33,000,000.

The **Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority** (OMPA) purchased approximately \$13,000,000 of power pursuant to several long-term purchase agreements during 2002. OMPA is obligated to purchase, at a minimum, approximately \$13,400,000 of power in 2003.

Currently, the OMPA is negotiating the purchase of a 50 megawatt wind generation system. The Authority's board has approved the issue of bonds to finance this purchase. The State of Oklahoma Council on Bond Oversight has granted approval for the issuance of debt. Should the debt be issued, it will be non-recourse debt secured by the parent company of the utility.

#### Note 18. Litigation and Contingencies

The State and its component units are parties to numerous legal proceedings, many of which normally occur in governmental operations. Such litigation includes, but is not limited to, claims assessed against the State for property damage and personal injury, alleged breaches of contract, condemnation proceedings, and other alleged violations of state and federal laws. Certain claims have been adjudicated against the State, but remained unpaid as of June 30, 2003. Including the \$7,100,000 claim incurred by the Component Units discussed below, the State has accrued a liability of \$11,216,000 for the payment of such claims. This amount is reported in the General Fund.

The State receives significant financial assistance from the Federal Government in the form of grants and entitlements, which are generally conditioned upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of the resources for eligible purposes. Substantially all grants are subject to financial and compliance audits by federal agencies. Any disallowance as a result of these audits could become a liability of the State. As of June 30, 2003, the State is unable to estimate what liabilities may result from such audits.

#### **Primary Government**

The **Department of Transportation** (DOT) has incurred significant expenditures on construction projects that have exceeded the amounts approved by the federal grantor. These project expenditures are held in suspense until approved by the federal grantor and subsequently reimbursed. Based on prior years' experience, 85% of the amount held in suspense will be reimbursed. At June 30, 2003, DOT had project expenditures totaling \$10,357,000 of which an estimated \$8,803,000 will be reimbursed pending approval of the Federal Government.

The **Oklahoma Water Resources Board** (Board), pursuant to statute, assumed the obligations of the Oklahoma Water Conservation Storage Commission including a 1974 contractual obligation to repay the United States (through the Army Corps of Engineers) for the costs of constructing water supply storage at Sardis Reservoir in southeastern Oklahoma. Under the 1974 contract, annual payments are to be made for the reservoir construction, operation, and maintenance allocated to the present use water supply storage. Total unaudited construction costs of the Sardis Reservoir allocated to water supply storage are approximately \$38,400,000. Payments on the reservoir began in 1983 and are to continue for 50 years. As of June 30, 2003, the State has made payments of approximately \$4,416,000; however, the Board did not receive legislative authorization to pay the annual payments due in the fiscal years 1989 through 1995. No payments have been made since 1997. The amount in arrears, including interest and penalty is approximately \$11,517,000. The Army Corps of Engineers has indicated that the obligation may be declared in default and remedies sought.

#### **Component Units**

The State Legislature enacted legislation that transferred \$31,500,000 of state employee insurance premiums during fiscal year 1997 to the **Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education** to help fund higher education in the state. These premiums were originally designated to be paid to the **Oklahoma State and Education Employees Group Insurance Board** to provide health insurance coverage for participating employees. In August 1998 the Federal Department of Health and Human Services Departmental Appeals Board sided with the federal government and ordered the State to pay \$7,100,000 which represents the amount included in grant costs charged to the federal government. This balance accrues simple interest at a rate of 13.75%, and \$5,600,000 in interest has accrued through June 30, 2003. A liability for principal and interest is recorded in the General Fund. The State has reached an agreement with the Federal Government to repay the total of \$12,700,000 in annual installments of \$4,000,000 beginning in fiscal year 2004 and continuing until the debt is repaid.

The **Oklahoma Capital Investment Board** (OCIB), as a public trust of the State of Oklahoma, has authority to transfer tax credits to public entities. Tax credits can be transferred by OCIB in conjunction with a legitimate call on an OICB guarantee. OCIB has guaranteed a \$30,000,000 line of credit for a third-party corporation in order to mobilize

investment in business ventures by use of qualified risk capital pools. As of June 30, 2003, the outstanding debt in connection with the line of credit was approximately \$23,234,000.

The credits and OCIB's right to transfer the credits expire if not utilized by July 1, 2015. As of June 30, 2003, no credits had been transferred. However, four entities have signed agreements to purchase up to an aggregate of \$8,000,000 per year, at the sole discretion of OCIB. OCIB has authority to issue up to \$20,000,000 of tax credits per year with an overall maximum of \$100,000,000.

#### **Note 19.** Subsequent Events

#### **Primary Government**

In November 2003, the **Oklahoma Capital Improvement Authority (OCIA)** closed the transactions for the issuance of lease revenue bonds in the amount of \$43,570,000 for construction and acquisition of property. Currently, OCIA also has \$55,000,000 authorized but not issued for construction of Native American Center and a lab for Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation. In January 2004, OCIA received approval to enter into a swaption agreement in connection with the refunding of its outstanding state facilities revenue bonds, Series 1999 A/C issues.

In December 2003, the Oklahoma Supreme Court validated the **Oklahoma Department of Transportation's** (ODOT) proposed GARVEE bonds. ODOT is currently planning a sale of approximately \$50,000,000 in March 2004.

#### **Component Units**

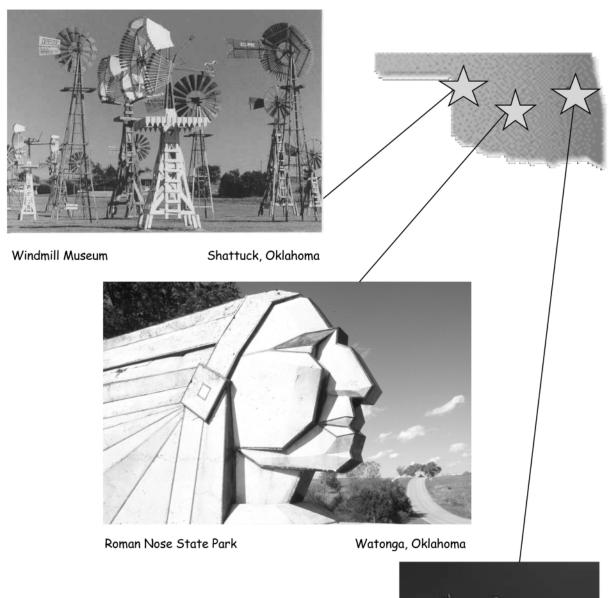
In August 2003, the **Oklahoma Development Finance Authority (ODFA)** closed the transactions for the issuance of lease revenue bonds in the amount of \$21,825,000 for Regents Master Lease Program and an OSU Refunding Project. In December 2003, ODFA closed on an additional \$13,335,000 for the Regents Master Lease Program.

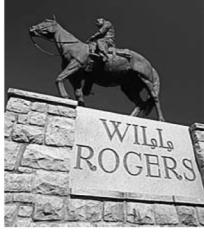
In September 2003, **University of Oklahoma** Board of Regents approved the issuance of \$36,000,000 Multiple Facility Revenue Bonds.

In September 2003, **Southwestern Oklahoma State University** Board of Regents closed the transactions for the issuance of revenue bonds in the amount of \$8,000,000 for the Student Center Project.

In September 2003, **Oklahoma State University** closed the transaction for the issuance of revenue bonds in the amount of \$19,385,000 for the renovation of Lewis Field.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank





Will Rogers Memorial Claremore, Oklahoma Required Supplementary Information—Budgetary Schedules



### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget to Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands)

	Ві	udgetar	y General Fu						
	Original Budget		Budget endments		Final Budget	Act	cual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues Taxes Licenses, Permits and Fees Interest and Investment Revenue Local Receipts and Reimbursements Other Total Revenues	\$ 4,787,011 42,685 63,912 28,865 39,754 4,962,227	\$	0 0 0 0 0	\$	4,787,011 42,685 63,912 28,865 39,754 4,962,227	\$	4,264,445 49,420 47,788 38,623 22,958 4,423,234	\$	(522,566) 6,735 (16,124) 9,758 (16,796) (538,993)
Expenditures Education General Government Health Services Legal and Judiciary Museums Natural Resources Public Safety and Defense Regulatory Services Social Services	124,872 133,683 192,422 115,456 11,902 77,259 508,975 25,366 136,905		12,570 (8,924) (14,844) (6,342) (927) (5,445) (20,467) (1,782) (10,492)		137,442 124,759 177,578 109,114 10,975 71,814 488,508 23,584 126,413		129,875 119,091 175,218 106,523 10,922 70,923 486,311 23,227 125,371		7,567 5,668 2,360 2,591 53 891 2,197 357 1,042
Total Expenditures	1,326,840		(56,653)		1,270,187		1,247,461		22,726
Revenues in Excess of Expenditures	3,635,387		56,653		3,692,040		3,175,773		(516,267)
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers In Transfers Out Intra Agency Transfers to Continuing Funds	202,412 (1,252,888) (2,741,892)		459,568 0 183,249		661,980 (1,252,888) (2,558,643)		661,980 (1,252,888) (2,558,643)		0 0 0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(3,792,368)		642,817		(3,149,551)		(3,149,551)		0
Revenue and Other Sources in Excess of Expenditures and Other Uses	(156,981)		699,470		542,489		26,222		(516,267)
Budgetary Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	525,726		0		525,726		525,726		0
Budgetary Fund Balance - End of Year	\$ 368,745	\$	699,470	\$	1,068,215	\$	551,948	\$	(516,267)

The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## Note to Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Reporting FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2003

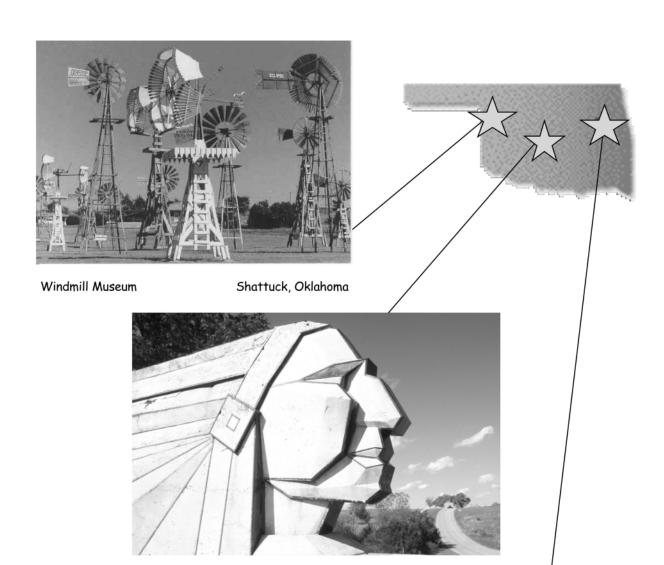
The Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Budget to Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) presents comparisons of the original and final legally adopted budget with actual data on a budgetary basis.

Certain appropriations are transferred to continuing funds for expenditure. Unexpended amounts so transferred may then be rebudgeted in subsequent fiscal years. These transfers are not included in the total expenditures on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Budget to Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis), but are reported as a separate item under Other Financing Uses. Presented below are transfers to continuing funds by function of government within the General Fund and a reconciliation to the Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency Transfers as presented following the Notes in the Required Supplementary Information (expressed in thousands):

Education	\$ 1,492,700
General Government	4,882
Health Services	21,174
Legal and Judiciary	2,779
Museums	622
Natural Resources	652
Public Safety and Defense	-
Regulatory Services	-
Social Services	791,220
Transportation	244,614
Total Transfers to Continuing Funds	2,558,643
Total Expenditures per Budgetary Comparison Schedule	
- Budget to Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	1,247,461
Total per Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency	
Transfers as Presented in the Schedule of Expenditures	
and Intra-Agency Transfers-Detail Budget to Actual	
Comparison (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	\$ 3,806,104

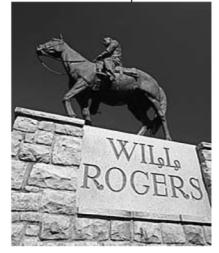
Since accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on a budgetary basis differ significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with GAAP, a reconciliation of resulting basis, perspective, and entity differences in the revenues in excess of (less than) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) between budgetary and GAAP presentations for the year ended June 30, 2003, is presented below (expressed in thousands) for the General Fund.

Budgetary Basis Fund Balance, June 30, 2002	\$	525,726
Excess of total sources over total uses of financial resources (Budgetary Basis)		26,222
Budgetary Basis Fund Balance, June 30, 2003	•	551,948
Entity and Perspective Differences:		
Non-budgeted Funds and Capital Funds		1,459,249
Encumbrances		48,186
Basis Differences:		
Add: Net accrued revenues, related receivables, and deferred revenues		581,043
Less: Net accrued expenditures and related liabilities		(813,603)
GAAP Basis Fund Balance, June 30, 2003	\$	1,826,823



Roman Nose State Park

Watonga, Oklahoma



Will Rogers Memorial Claremore, Oklahoma
Combining Financial Statements



#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS AND SIMILAR COMPONENT UNITS

Fiduciary Funds account for assets held in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental organizations, and/or other funds.

#### PENSION TRUST FUNDS

The Pension Trust Funds account for the transactions, assets, liabilities, and net assets held in a trustee capacity for the benefit of the Plan members.

#### WILDLIFE CONSERVATION RETIREMENT PLAN

This Plan is part of the primary government. The Plan accounts for transactions, assets, liabilities, and net assets available for payment of plan benefits to employees of the Department of Wildlife Conservation.

The State of Oklahoma has six Public Employee Retirement Systems (PERS) that meet the definition of a component unit, but are presented with the fiduciary funds of the State:

## OKLAHOMA FIREFIGHTERS PENSION AND RETIREMENT SYSTEM

4545 N. Lincoln Blvd., Suite 265, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105 The System provides retirement benefits for municipal firefighters in the State of Oklahoma.

## OKLAHOMA LAW ENFORCEMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEM

4545 N. Lincoln Blvd., Suite 257, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105 The System provides retirement benefits for qualified law enforcement officers in the State of Oklahoma.

## OKLAHOMA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

6601 N. Broadway Ext., Suite 129, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73152 The System administers the Oklahoma Public Employee Retirement Plan, which provides retirement benefits for state, county and local employees in the State of Oklahoma

### UNIFORM RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR JUSTICES AND JUDGES

6601 N. Broadway Ext., Suite 129, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73152 The System provides retirement benefits for justices and judges in the State of Oklahoma.

## OKLAHOMA POLICE PENSION AND RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1001 N.W. 63<sup>rd</sup> Street, Suite 305, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116 The System provides retirement benefits for police officers employed by participating municipalities in the State of Oklahoma.

#### TEACHER'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OKLAHOMA P.O. Box 53524, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

The System provides retirement allowances and benefits for qualified persons employed by state-supported educational institutions in the State of Oklahoma.

#### AGENCY FUNDS

Agency Funds account for the receipt and disbursement of various moneys and property collected by the State, acting in the capacity of an agent, for distribution to other governmental units, organizations, or individuals.

**Taxes Held for Outside Entities** is maintained by the Oklahoma Tax Commission to account for taxes: (1) being held for distribution to county and city governments, (2) to cover anticipated tax refunds, (3) paid conditionally on an increase in gross value of oil and/or gas sold by a producer waiting on approval or settlement of an appeal, and (4) that have been intercepted by the Tax Commission to be disbursed to claimants.

Funds Held in Escrow are moneys held in an account until certain conditions or requirements are met. These include: (1) Cash Performance Bonds maintained by the Department of Mines until mining is complete and reclamation meets specifications, (2) Unlocated Mineral Owner's Fund maintained by the Corporation Commission as an escrow account for royalties due unlocated owners, (3) Workers' Compensation Claims Under Appeal contains money being held in trust for an injured worker whose claim is on appeal. This fund is maintained by the Workers' Compensation Court, (4) Unsettled Premium Tax Suits is an escrow account being maintained by the Oklahoma Insurance Department for the purpose of depositing protested taxes and/or fees imposed under Oklahoma law, (5) Other moneys accounted for by the State Department of Health for bond requirements for disposal sites, by the Department of Public Safety for the retention and refund of financial responsibility security amounts and sign deposits for motor vehicle inspection stations, (6) Money held in escrow by the Attorney General's Office for funds received as a result of litigation.

Assets Held for Beneficiaries are moneys maintained for: (1) clients in institutions under the jurisdiction of the Office of Juvenile Affairs (OJA), Department of Human Services (DHS), the Department of Corrections (DOC), the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Department of Mental Health, (2) DHS custodial parents from the collection from absent parents, and (3) DHS clients placed in agency custody.

Other is moneys accounted for (1) by the Employees' Benefit Council for payment of employee claims against SoonerFlex flexible spending accounts, (2) property distribution maintained by the Department of Central Services to account for federal surplus property transferred to the State's custody to be sold or donated to other governmental entities and/or specified nonprofit organizations and property seized by state organizations pending the outcome of legal proceedings, (3) deposits held by the Department of Central Services for bid process documents, (4) donations held by the District Attorney's Council for the Murrah Crime Victims Compensation Fund, and (5) funds held by the Department of Transportation which had accrued to its former health insurance rate stabilization account and being returned to the accounts contributors.

#### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Pension Trust Funds (Including Similar Component Units) June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands)

	Primary Government			Fiduciary Cor	nponent Units			
	Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan	Oklahoma Firefighters Pension and Retirement System	Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System	Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System	Uniform Retirement System for Justices and Judges	Oklahoma Police Teachers' Pension and Retirement Retirement System of System Oklahoma		Total
Assets								
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$ 0	\$ 75,389	\$ 22,937	\$ 66,858	\$ 2,621	\$ 44,866	\$ 401,945	\$ 614,616
Investments, at fair value	0	000,000	202.425	704 000	0	F70 000	4 440 044	0.400.400
Equity Securities	0	663,929	293,125	781,208	2	579,602	4,110,614	6,428,480
Governmental Securities	0	258,058	95,500	1,325,421	64,510	45,190	1,041,564	2,830,243
Mutual Funds	46,295	0	0	1,855,148	87,012	0	0	1,988,455
Debt Securities	0	203,885	69,127	641,960	26,937	285,751	560,744	1,788,404
Other Investments	22	46,676	38,642	64,784	1,369	225,194	0	376,687
Securities Lending Investments Interest and Investment	0	52,576	82,280	378,386	16,040	109,128	944,611	1,583,021
Revenue Receivable Contributions Receivable:	0	1,125	2,805	17,502	757	3,841	23,476	49,506
Employer	0	437	0	1,836	0	1,271	17,459	21.003
Employee	0	231	0	780	0	698	14,322	16,031
Other Contributions Receivable	0	0	1.601	0	0	0	14,166	15.767
Other Receivables	29	147	311	0	2	0	14,100	489
Due from Brokers	0	4.374	0	417.204	17.897	0	157.590	597.065
Due from Other Funds	0	416	61	417,204	0	5,577	137,390	6,054
Capital Assets, Net	0	71	77	354	0	0,577	310	812
Other Assets	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	180
				100				
Total Assets	46,346	1,307,314	606,466	5,551,621	217,147	1,301,118	7,286,801	16,316,813
Liabilities								
Accounts Payable	0	1.151	1.375	0	0	662	0	3.188
Secuties Lending Payable	Ö	52,576	82,280	378,386	16,040	109,128	944,611	1,583,021
Due to Brokers	0	6.104	382	554,163	25,460	8,935	419.033	1,014,077
Due to Other Funds	0	9	0	9	20,100	12	1	31
Due to Component Units	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,026	8,026
Compensated Absences	0	70	0	0	0	55	0,020	125
Benefits in the Process of	· ·	70	Ŭ	ŭ	· ·	00	Ŭ	120
Payment	0	0	8,509	0	0	29,371	51,817	89,697
Total Liabilities	0	59,910	92,546	932,558	41,500	148,163	1,423,488	2,698,165
Fund Balance Reserved for Employees' Pension Benefits	\$ 46,346	\$ 1,247,404	\$ 513,920	\$ 4,619,063	\$ 175,647	\$ 1,152,955	\$ 5,863,313	\$ 13,618,648

## Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Pension Trust Funds (Including Similar Component Units) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003

(expressed in thousands)

	Р	rimary														
	Gov	ernment						Fiduciary Con	npon	ent Units						
	Con Re	Wildlife Fi Conservation Pe Retirement Re		Oklahoma Oklahoma Firefighters Law Pension and Enforcement Retirement System System		Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System		Uniform Retirement System for Justices and Judges		Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement		Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma			Total	
Additions		Pian		System		System	_	System		Juages		System		JKIanoma	_	TOTAL
Contributions																
Employer Contributions Employee Contributions Other Contributions	\$	1,200 347 0	\$	23,872 12,373 50,206	\$	5,907 3,859 15,579	\$	137,549 50,101 0	\$	488 1,792 0	\$	23,738 12,879 20,400	\$	218,842 224,952 143,147	\$	411,596 306,303 229,332
Total Contributions		1,547		86,451		25,345		187,650		2,280		57,017		586,941		947,231
Investment Income Net Appreciation in Fair Value of Investments Interest and Investment		693		29,620		(704)		134,116		6,531		28,840		115,804		314,900
Revenue		0		21,769		18,697		118,784		4,758		18,966		177,037		360,011
		693		51,389		17,993		252,900		11,289		47,806		292,841		674,911
Less Investment Expenses		0		6,351		3,372		12,538		471		7,808		26,805		57,345
Net Investment Income		693		45,038		14,621		240,362		10,818		39,998		266,036		617,566
Total Additions		2,240		131,489		39,966	_	428,012		13,098		97,015		852,977	_	1,564,797
Deductions Administrative and General																
Expenses Benefit Payments and Refunds		279 1,755		969 97,424		800 33,729		3,167 291,328		81 6,052		1,930 70,422		4,008 682,539		11,234 1,183,249
Total Deductions		2,034		98,393		34,529		294,495		6,133		72,352		686,547		1,194,483
Net Increase		206		33,096		5,437		133,517		6,965		24,663		166,430		370,314
Fund Balance Reserved for Employees' Pension Benefits																
Beginning of Year		46,140		1,214,308		508,483		4,485,546		168,682		1,128,292		5,696,883		13,248,334
End of Year	\$	46,346	\$	1,247,404	\$	513,920	\$	4,619,063	\$	175,647	\$	1,152,955	\$	5,863,313	\$	13,618,648

## Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

Agency Funds
June 30, 2003
(expressed in thousands)

	Fo	axes Held or Outside Entities		nds Held Escrow	H	Assets leld For neficiaries	Other	Total		
Assets Cash/Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable Interest Receivable Due from Other Funds Due from Component Units Inventory	\$	\$ 138,546 0 73 0 0		0 7		15,193 76 3 0 0	\$	20,591 18 9 0 0	\$ 12,622 71 0 535 324 3,570	\$ 186,952 165 85 535 324 3,570
Total Assets	\$	138,619	\$	15,272	\$	20,618	\$ 17,122	\$ 191,631		
Liabilities Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Tax Refunds Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Component Units Due to Others	\$	0 2,775 1 0 135,843	\$	20 0 27 0 15,225	\$	1,059 0 2 0 19,557	\$ 128 0 0 6,270 10,724	\$ 1,207 2,775 30 6,270 181,349		
Total Liabilities	\$	138,619	\$	15,272	\$	20,618	\$ 17,122	\$ 191,631		

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands)

	Balance June 30, 2002			Additions		Deletions	Balance June 30, 2003		
Taxes Held for Outside Entities									
Assets Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$	115,352	\$	2,131,050	\$	2,107,856	\$	138,546	
Interest Receivable Total Assets	\$	101 115,453	\$	2,131,123	\$	2,107,957	\$	73 138,619	
Liabilities	•								
Tax Refunds Payable Due to Other Funds	\$	4,780 0	\$	2,775 1	\$	4,780 0	\$	2,775 1	
Due to Others Total Liabilities	\$	110,673 115,453	\$	2,128,347 2,131,123	\$	2,103,177 2,107,957	\$	135,843 138,619	
Funds Held in Escrow	Ψ	110,400	Ψ	2,101,120	Ψ	2,107,337	Ψ	130,013	
Assets									
Cash/Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable	\$	8,462 0	\$	9,565 76	\$	2,834 0	\$	15,193 76	
Interest Receivable Total Assets	\$	8,467	_	3	\$	2,839	\$	3	
Liabilities	<u> </u>	0,407	\$	9,644	Ф	2,039	φ	15,272	
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	126	\$	20	\$	126	\$	20	
Due to Other Funds Due to Others		45 8,296		27 9,597		45 2,668		27 15,225	
Total Liabilities	\$	8,467	\$	9,644	\$	2,839	\$	15,272	
Assets Held for Beneficiaries Assets									
Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$	21,066	\$	212,493	\$	212,968	\$	20,591	
Accounts Receivable Interest Receivable		13 5		18 9		13 5		18 9	
Total Assets	\$	21,084	\$	212,520	\$	212,986	\$	20,618	
Liabilities Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	1,055	\$	1,059	\$	1,055	\$	1,059	
Due to Other Funds	\$	0	\$	2	\$	0	Ψ	2	
Due to Others Total Liabilities	\$	20,029 21,084	\$	211,459 212,520	\$	211,931 212,986	\$	19,557 20,618	
Other		·				·		·	
Assets	œ.	F 020	<b>C</b>	200 270	Ф.	100 700	<b>c</b>	40.000	
Cash/Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable	\$	5,029 218	\$	206,379 71	\$	198,786 218	\$	12,622 71	
Due from Other Funds Due from Component Units		737 271		535 324		737 271		535 324	
Inventory		3,283	_	2,131		1,844		3,570	
Total Assets Liabilities	\$	9,538	\$	209,440	\$	201,856	\$	17,122	
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	201	\$	0	\$	73	\$	128	
Due to Component Units Due to Others		929 8,408		6,270 203,170		929 200,854		6,270 10,724	
Total Liabilities	\$	9,538	\$	209,440	\$	201,856	\$	17,122	
Total - All Agency Funds									
Assets Cash/Cash Equivalents	\$	149,909	\$	2,559,487	\$	2,522,444	\$	186,952	
Accounts Receivable Interest Receivable		231 111		165 85		231 111		165 85	
Due from Other Funds		737		535		737		535	
Due from Component Units Inventory		271 3,283		324 2,131		271 1,844		324 3,570	
Total Assets	\$	154,542	\$	2,562,727	\$	2,525,638	\$	191,631	
Liabilities Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	1,382	\$	1,079	\$	1,254	\$	1,207	
Tax Refunds Payable	Ŧ	4,780	*	2,775	Ŧ	4,780	Ŧ	2,775	
Due to Other Funds Due to Component Units		45 929		30 6,270		45 929		30 6,270	
Due to Others Total Liabilities	\$	147,406 154,542	\$	2,552,573 2,562,727	\$	2,518,630 2,525,638	\$	181,349 191,631	
Total Elabilities	Ψ	104,042	Ψ	2,002,121	Ψ	2,020,000	Ψ	101,001	

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS

The State of Oklahoma has eight nonmajor component units which are described below:

OKLAHOMA EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AUTHORITY
P.O. Box 14190, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73113
The Authority provides educational television services to all

The Authority provides educational television services to all Oklahoma citizens on a coordinated statewide basis.

OKLAHOMA INDUSTRIAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

301 N.W. 63<sup>rd</sup> Street, Suite 225, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116 The Authority assists with the State's industrial development by making loans to authorized industrial development agencies or trusts and new or expanding industries within Oklahoma. The loans are financed by issuance of general obligation bonds.

HEALTH INSURANCE HIGH RISK POOL 3814 N. Santa Fe, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73118

The Pool provides health insurance to individuals who are unable to obtain coverage from independent insurers. The Pool is

financed by assessments levied on independent insurers.

MULTIPLE INJURY TRUST FUND
P.O. Box 528801, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73152

The Fund provides additional compensation to a worker with a pre-existing injury who suffers a second injury.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS AUTHORITY 940 N.E. 13<sup>th</sup> Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73104

The Authority consists of The University Hospital and Children's Hospital of Oklahoma. The University Hospital is affiliated with the University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center. The University Hospital is financed primarily through patient service charges.

OKLAHOMA DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY 301 N.W. 63<sup>rd</sup> Street, Suite 225, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116

The Authority provides financing for both public and private entities in the state. The Authority obtains funds through the issuance of bonds and notes.

OKLAHOMA CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD 301 N.W. 63<sup>rd</sup> Street, Suite 520, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116

The Authority assists the State with industrial development by mobilizing equity and near-equity capital for investment to potential creation of jobs and growth that will diversify and stabilize the economy.

OKLAHOMA ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCE AUTHORITY 2809 N.W. Expressway, Suite 485, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112 The Authority provides financing necessary or useful to abate, control, and reduce air and water pollution. The Authority obtains funds through the issuance of bonds and notes.

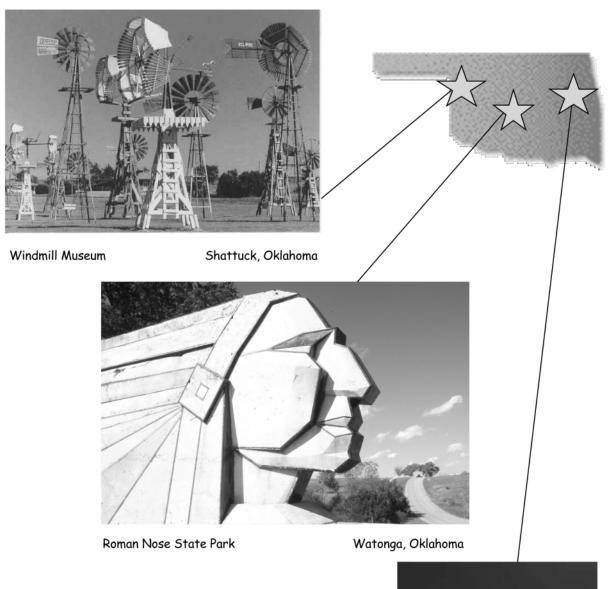
## Combining Statement of Net Assets NonMajor Component Units June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands)

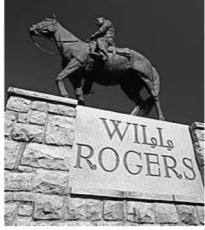
	Edu Tel	lahoma cational levision ithority	In F	klahoma idustrial Finance uthority	Ins Hiç	lealth surance gh Risk Pool	N	Multiple Injury Trust Fund	H	Iniversity Hospitals Authority	Dev F	klahoma relopment inance uthority	ln\	klahoma Capital vestment Board	Envir Fi	ahoma onmental nance thority		onmajor imponent Units Total
Assets																		
Current Assets																		
Cash/Cash Equivalents																		
Unrestricted	\$	390	\$	4,785	\$	5,798	\$	17,022	\$	47,768	\$	3,213	\$	17	\$	0	\$	78,993
Investments Accounts Receivable		0 169		0		0		0		38 279		6,416 197		0 7,735		46 1		6,500 8,381
Interest and Investment		109		U		U		U		213		191		1,133		'		0,501
Revenue Receivable		0		370		0		13		28		59		0		0		470
Notes Receivable		0		1,513		0		0		0		599		3,500		0		5,612
Due from Other Component Units		0		0		0		0 8,186		487		74 32		0		0		561
Due from Primary Government Prepaid Items		0		0		0		0,100		1,323 4		0		0		0		9,541 4
Other Current Assets		340		Ö		Ö		Ö		0		Ö		Ö		Ö		340
Total Current Assets		899	_	6,668		5,798	_	25,221	_	49,927		10,590		11,252		47	_	110,402
Name of the same o																		
Noncurrent Assets Cash/Cash Equivalents -																		
Restricted		2,877		214		0		0		243		0		0		0		3,334
Investments - Restricted		0		0		0		0		255		Ö		Ō		0		255
Long-Term Investments		0		35,389		0		0		0		0		0		0		35,389
Leases Receivable		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		1,003		1,003
Long-Term Notes Receivable, Net Capital Assets		0		22,776		0		0		U		2,572		U		0		25,348
Depreciable, Net		3,174		0		0		0		99,304		563		0		0		103,041
Land		26		0		0		0		4,009		100		0		0		4,135
Construction in Progress		6,873		0		0		0		3,771		0		0		0		10,644
Other Noncurrent Assets Unrestricted		11		250		0		0		20,058		150		0		0		20.469
Restricted		0		0		Ö		Ö		36		0		0		Ö		36
Total Noncurrent Assets		12,961		58,629		0		0		127,676		3,385		0		1,003		203,654
•			_		_		_		_		_		_				_	
Total Assets	\$	13,860	\$	65,297	\$	5,798	\$	25,221	\$	177,603	\$	13,975	\$	11,252	\$	1,050	\$	314,056
Liabilities																		
Liabilities																		
Current Liabilities																		
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	45	\$	2	\$	0	\$	57	\$	4,648	\$	26	\$	24	\$	1	\$	4,803
Claims and Judgments	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	16,717	Ψ	0,040	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	Ö	Ψ	16,717
Interest Payable		0		658		0		26,891		0		0		0		5		27,554
Due to Other Component Units		0		0		0		65		0		0		0		0		65
Due to Primary Government Deferred Revenue		0 0		0 107		0		1,887 0		10 9		0 34		0		0		1,897 150
Capital Leases-Primary Govt.		0		0		0		0		197		0		0		0		197
Compensated Absences		160		59		Ö		0		616		Ö		Ö		0		835
Notes Payable		0		0		0		753		0		0		0		0		753
General Obligation Bonds		0		1,278		0		0	_	0		0		0		0		1,278
Total Current Liabilities		205		2,104		0		46,370		5,480		60		24		6		54,249
Noncurrent Liabilities																		
Claims and Judgments		0		0		0		163,473		0		0		0		0		163,473
Capital Leases-Primary Govt.		0		0		0		0		1,251		0		0		0		1,251
Compensated Absences		51		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		51
Notes Payable General Obligation Bonds		0 0		0 61,355		0		48,826 0		0		0		0		0		48,826 61,355
Revenue Bonds		Ő		0		0		0		0		9,999		0		998		10,997
Other Noncurrent Liabilities		1,287		0		0		0		649		315		0		0		2,251
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		1,338		61,355		0		212,299		1,900		10,314		0		998		288,204
Total Liabilities		1,543		63,459		0		258,669		7,380		10,374		24		1,004		342,453
Not Accets					-						-							
Net Assets Invested in Capital Assets,																		
Net of Related Debt		10,073		0		0		0		106,363		663		0		0		117,099
Restricted for:																		
Debt Service Other Special Purpose		0		214		0		0		0		0		0		0		214
Expendable		0		0		0		0		534		0		0		0		534
Unrestricted		2,244		1,624		5,798		(233,448)		63,326		2,938		11,228		46		(146,244)
Total Net Assets	\$	12,317	\$	1,838	\$	5,798	\$	(233,448)	\$	170,223	\$	3,601	\$	11,228	\$	46	\$	(28,397)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_		Ť	,	÷	-,	÷	,,/	Ť	- ,==-	Ĺ	.,	É	,==3	_		Ĺ	, -,,

# Combining Statement of Activities NonMajor Component Units For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands)

				Program	Rev	venues			Ge	neral Revenue					
						Operating	_	•	Р	ayments from					
			C	harges for		Grants and	1	Net (Expense)		Primary	Change in		Net Assets	N	let Assets
	E	xpenses		Services	(	Contributions		Revenue		Government	Net Assets	_E	Beginning of Year	E	nd of Year
Nonmajor Component Units:						<u>.</u>									
Oklahoma Educational Television Authority	\$	9,750	\$	7,071	\$	949	\$	(1,730)	\$	3,453	\$ 1,723	\$	10,594	\$	12,317
Oklahoma Industrial Finance Authority		2,697		2,754		0		57		0	57		1,781		1,838
Health Insurance High Risk Pool		24,435		27,626		0		3,191		0	3,191		2,607		5,798
Multiple Injury Trust Fund		19,634		118		0		(19,516)		42,554	23,038		(256,486)		(233,448)
University Hospitals Authority		90,055		49,946		0		(40,109)		39,013	(1,096)		171,319		170,223
Oklahoma Development Finance Authority		823		997		0		174		0	174		3,427		3,601
Oklahoma Capital Investment Board		533		1,637		0		1,104		0	1,104		10,124		11,228
Oklahoma Environmental Finance Authority		63		60		0		(3)		0	(3)		49		46
Total Nonmajor Component Units	\$	147,990	\$	90,209	\$	949	\$	(56,832)	\$	85,020	\$ 28,188	\$	(56,585)	\$	(28,397)

This Page Intentionally Left Blank





Will Rogers Memorial Claremore, Oklahoma
Other Supplementary Information—Budgetary Detail



## Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency Transfers-Detail Budget to Actual Comparison (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands)

	GENERAL FUND										
	ODIOINIAI	BUDGET	FINIAL	A OTUAL	\/A.D. A.N.O.E						
EDUCATION	ORIGINAL	AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE						
State Arts Council											
1 Duties	\$ 4,319	\$ (339)	\$ 3,980	\$ 3,821	\$ 159						
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	201	0	201	20	181						
Agency Total	4,520	(339)	4,181	3,841	340						
Department of Education											
1 Financial Suppt of Pub Schools (1)	1,094,611	(85,927)	1,008,684	1,008,684	0						
1 Financial Suppt of Pub Schools (1)	1,805	0	1,805	1,805	0						
2 Pub Sch Act Psychometric Svcs (1)	843	(66)	777	777	0						
3 Office of Accountability	271	(21)	250	250	0						
3 Financial Suppt of Pub Schools (1)	1,197	0	1,197	1,197	0						
4 Pub Sch Act Staff Cev Ardmore (1)	88	(7)	81	81	0						
5 Pub Sch Act Staff Dev Bartlesv (1)	88	(7)	81	81	0						
6 Pub Sch Act Staff Dev Lawton (1)	88	(7)	81	81	0						
7 Textbooks (2)	33,000	0	33,000	33,000	0						
7 Pub Sch Act Staff Dev McAles (1)	88	(7)	81	81	0						
8 Pub Sch Act Staff Dev Norman (1)	88	(7)	81	81	0						
8 Flex Benefits Cert Personnel (1)	640	0	640	640	0						
9 Flex Benefits Suppt Personnel (1)	3,066	0	3,066	3,066	0						
9 Pub Sch Act Staff Dev Stillwat (1)	88	(7)	81	81	0						
10 Cert Pers with Nat't Bd Certif (1)	170	0	170	170	0						
10 Pub Sch Act Staff Dev Woodward (1)	88	(7)	81	81	0						
11 FY-03 Supple Fin Supt of Sch (1)	0	25,486	25,486	25,486	0						
11 Pub Sch Act Staff Dev Read Suf (1)	5,088	(400)	4,688	4,688	0						
12 Pub Sch Act Staff Dev Great Ex	838	(66)	772	772	0						
13 Pub Sch Act Staff Dev ADA Bas (1)	5,050	(396)	4,654	4,654	0						
14 Pub Sch Act AP Admin Cost	52	(4)	48	48	0						
15 Pub Sch Act Adv Place Incent (2)	3,879	(305)	3,574	3,574	0						
16 Pub Sch Act Teach Consult Stip (1)	986	(77)	909	909	0						
17 Pub Sch Act Teach Retire Cred	33,493	(2,629)	30,864	30,864	0						
18 Pub Sch Act Cert Emp Hith Allw (1)	40,128	(3,150)	36,978	36,978	0						
19 Pub Sch Act Supt Pers HIth All (1)	58,393	(4,584)	53,809	53,809	0						
20 Pub Sch Act School Lunch Match (1)	3,709	(291)	3,418	3,418	0						
21 Pub Sch Act School Lunch Progs (2)	3,192	(251)	2,941	2,941	0						
22 Pub Sch Act Homebound Children (1)	1,134	(89)	1,045	1,045	0						
23 Pub Sch Act Alt Ed Prog Eval	893	(70)	823	823	0						
24 Pub Sch Act Alt Ed Arts Comp (1)	190	(15)	175	175	0						
25 pub Sch Act Alt Ed Admin Costs	79	(6)	73	65	8						
26 Pub Sch Act Alt Ed Compet Gnts (1)	16,690	(1,310)	15,380	15,380	0						
27 Pub Sch Act Alt & Hi Chall Ed (1)	1,652	(130)	1,522	1,522	0						
28 Pub Sch Act Adult Ed Matching (2)	2,313	(182)	2,131	2,130	1						
29 Pub Sch Act Driver Education (1)	1,050	(82)	968	968	0						

(continued)

Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency Transfers-Detail Budget to Actual Comparison (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands) (continued)

		GEN	ERAL FUND		
	ORIGINAL	AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
30 Pub Sch Act Early Intervention (1)	12,524	(983)	11,541	11,541	0
31 Flex Benefit Allow Cert Empl (1)	26,360	(2,069)	24,291	24,291	0
32 Pub Sch Act Common Ed Grants (1)	428	(34)	394	394	0
33 Pub Sch Act Common Ed Consort	48	(4)	44	44	0
34 Pub Sch Act Parent Trng Prog (1)	2,540	(199)	2,341	2,341	0
35 Pub Sch Act OPAT Program Eval	18	(1)	17	15	2
36 Pub Sch Act OPAT Pub Housing	142	(11)	131	129	2
37 Pub Sch Act Technical Assist	41	(3)	38	38	0
38 Pub Sch Act OPAT Field Opers	71	(6)	65	47	18
39 Pub Sch Act Spec Ed Assistance (1)	1,125	(88)	1,037	1,037	0
40 Pub Sch Act Sch/Comm Arts Ed (1)	123	(10)	113	113	0
41 Pub Sch Act Educ Leadership (1)	3,150	(247)	2,903	2,903	0
42 Pub Sch Act ICTE Sm Sch Coops(1)	535	(42)	493	493	0
43 Pub Sch Act Jane Brooks Sch (1)	53	(4)	49	49	0
44 Pub Sch Act ICTE Sci Eng Fair (1)	51	(4)	47	47	0
45 Pub Sch Act ICTE Telecomm Curr (1)	385	(30)	355	355	0
46 Pub Sch Act ICTE Sm Sch Incent (1)	285	(22)	263	263	0
47 Pub Sch Act Summer Arts Instit	451	(35)	416	416	0
48 Pub Sch Act AG in Classroom (1)	48	(4)	44	44	0
49 Pub Sch Act OK Ambass of Teach	36	(3)	33	33	0
50 Pub Sch Act Cert Inst Sal InC (2)	157,927	(12,398)	145,529	145,529	0
51 Flex Benefit Allow Supt Pers (1)	7,246	(569)	6,677	6,677	0
52 Pub Sch Act Staff Dev Neurodev	1,248	(98)	1,150	1,077	73
59 Pub Sch Act ICTE Arts	38	(2)	36	36	0
61 Carryover from FY-02 Off Acct	8	0	8	8	0
62 Carryover from FY-02 Great Exp	1	0	1	1	0
64 Carryover from FY-02 Ad Placmt	44	0	44	0	44
65 Carryover frm FY-02 Ret Credit	41	0	41	41	0
66 Pub Sch Act VISION Project	1,470	(115)	1,355	690	665
68 Carryover frm FY-02 Sch Lunch	4	0	4	4	0
69 Carryover frm FY-02 Alt Ed Pg	3	0	3	3	0
70 Admin & Support Functions DOE	20,428	(1,604)	18,824	18,595	229
73 Admin & Suppt Financial Acctg	193	(15)	178	178	0
74 Ad Suppt Adult Lit Survey	230	(18)	212	0	212
75 Admin & Suppt Funct NAEP	48	(4)	44	44	0
76 Admin & Suppt Func 8th Gr Test (1)	333	(26)	307	307	0
77 Carryover frm FY-02 Alt Ed Adm	6	0	6	6	0
78 Admin & Suppt Func OKAGE	246	(20)	226	226	0
80 Carryover frm FY02 Adult Ed	3	0	3	3	0
84 Carryover frm FY02 OPAT Tec As	9	0	9	9	0
85 Carryover frm FY02 OPAT Fld Op	7	0	7	7	0
86 Carryover frm FY-02 Summer Art	1	0	1	0	1
88 Carryover frm FY02 Stf Dev Wks	318	0	318	318	0
89 Carryover frm FY02 Off Account	483	0	483	101	382

		GEN	ERAL FUND		
		BUDGET			
	ORIGINAL	AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
91 Carryover frm FY02 VISION	218	0	218	218	0
92 Carryover frm FY02 Adm Suppt	714	0	714	714	0
93 Carryover frm FY02 Acad Perf	3	0	3	3	0
94 Carryover frm FY02 Ad Spt Fin	4	0	4	4	0
95 Carryover frm FY02 Ad Sup NAEP	1	0	1	1	0
97 Carryover frm FY02 VISION	454	0	454	454	0
99 Pub Sch Activ - To Teach Prep (1)	3,473	(273)	3,200	3,200	0
Agency Total	1,558,644	(93,555)	1,465,089	1,463,452	1,637
Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Prepa	ıration				
1 Duties	2,219	(174)	2,045	1,998	47
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	361	0	361	360	1
Agency Total	2,580	(174)	2,406	2,358	48
Commission of the Land Office					
1 Duties	4,095	(176)	3,919	3,843	76
Agency Total	4,095	(176)	3,919	3,843	76
Department of Libraries					
1 Duties	6,892	(541)	6,351	6,340	11
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	136	, O	136	136	0
Agency Total	7,028	(541)	6,487	6,476	11
Board of Private Vocational School					
1 Duties	166	(13)	153	150	3
11 Carryover from FY-2002 Duties	12	0	12	12	0
Agency Total	178	(13)	165	162	3
Physician Manpower Training Commissio	n				
1 Duties	5,207	(409)	4,798	4,798	0
3 Duties	400	0	400	400	0
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	36	0	36	36	0
12 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1	0	1	1	0
Agency Total	5,644	(409)	5,235	5,235	0
Center for Advancement of Science and T	echnology				
1 Administration	537	(41)	495	458	37
2 Transfer to Research Suppt Rev Fd (1)	12,061	(947)	11,114	11,114	0
11 Carryover from FY-02 Admin	88	0	88	87	1
•					(contir

Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency Transfers-Detail Budget to Actual Comparison (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands) (continued)

	GENERAL FUND								
		BUDGET							
	ORIGINAL	AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE				
14 Carryover from FY02 Ins of Tech	962	0	962	962	0				
15 Carryover from FY-02 Biomed	1	0	1	1	0				
Agency Total	13,649	(988)	12,660	12,622	38				
3,		(3.3.37		,-					
Oklahoma School of Science and Mathem	atics								
1 Duties	5,092	(400)	4,692	4,355	337				
2 Pilot Outreach Programs	1,430	(112)	1,318	1,182	136				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	586	0	586	586	0				
12 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	20	0	20	20	0				
Agency Total	7,128	(512)	6,616	6,143	473				
Department of Career and Technology Ed	ucation								
8 Duties (2)	124,829	(9,799)	115,030	110,089	4,941				
9 Certified Emp Hlth Ben Allow (1)	1,709	(134)	1,575	1,575	0				
10 Suppt Personnel Hith Ben Allow (1)	3,265	(256)	3,009	3,009	0				
11	1,001	(79)	922	922	0				
12 Inc in Flex Ben Allow Supt Per (1)	393	(31)	362	362	0				
18 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	2,479	(31)	2,479	2.479	0				
19 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	2,479	0	2,479	2,479	0				
Agency Total	133,682	(10,299)	123,383	118,442	4,941				
3,		( 2, 22,		-,	·				
Education Total	1,737,148	(107,006)	1,630,141	1,622,574	7,567				
GENERAL GOVERNMENT									
Office of State Finance									
1 Duties	8,444	(663)	7,781	7,388	393				
2 Duties	469	, O	469	232	237				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	295	0	295	295	0				
12 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	3	0	3	3	0				
Agency Total	9,211	(663)	8,548	7,918	630				
Department of Commerce									
1 Duties	23,401	(1,837)	21,564	20,461	1,103				
3 Transfer to Min Bus Devel Fund (1)	208	(1,637)	192	192	1,103				
4 To ODFA/Rural Ent Bus Revolv	143	` '	131	131	0				
		(12)	121	121					
5 Transfer to Comm Dev Centers Fd (1)	131	(10)			0				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1,037	0	1,037	1,037	0				
30 Tinker Aerospace Tech Prog	300	0	300	300	0				
30 Community Action Agencies	757 450	0	757 450	757	0				
31 Africa Foreign Trade Office	150	0	150	150	0				

	GENERAL FUND							
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE			
	ORIGINAL	AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE			
31 Headstart	3,561	0	3,561	3,505	56			
32 Main Street Program	29	0	29	4	25			
32 To Native Amer (206) Fund (1)	475	0	475	475	0			
33 To Capital Improv (240) Fund (1)	405	0	405	405	0			
34 Carryover from FY-02 Int'natl	8	0	8	0	8			
34 Rural Enterprise Inc.	262	0	262	262	0			
35 Rur Enter Inc VANSAT Prog	30	0	30	30	0			
36 OSU Small Rural Mfg Program	300	0	300	275	25			
37 Oklahoma Community Institute	90	0	90	90	0			
Agency Total	31,287	(1,875)	29,412	28,195	1,217			
State Election Board								
1 Duties	6,279	(493)	5,786	4,956	830			
2 For Holding Elections	948	0	948	867	81			
11 Carryover from FY-2002 Duties	1,752	0	1,752	1,752	0			
Agency Total	8,979	(493)	8,486	7,575	911			
Ethics Commission								
1 Duties	482	(38)	444	443	1			
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1	0	1	1	0			
11 FY-02 Supplemental for Duties	27	0	27	27	0			
Agency Total	510	(38)	472	471	1			
Merit Protection Commission								
1 Duties	592	(46)	546	535	11			
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	9	0	9	9	0			
Agency Total	601	(46)	555	544	11			
State Auditor and Inspector								
1 Duties	5,377	(422)	4,955	4,955	0			
2 Count Govt Personnel Ed & Trng	519	(41)	478	478	0			
3 County Govt Computer Systems	43	(3)	40	40	0			
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	7	0	7	7	0			
12 Carryover frm FY02 Cty Gov Per	1	0	1_	0	1			
Agency Total	5,947	(466)	5,481	5,480	1			
Governor								
1 Pers Svcs Op Expenses etc.	2,574	(202)	2,372	1,978	394			
2 Secretary of Educ and expenses	200	(16)	184	85	99			

(continued)

Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency Transfers-Detail Budget to Actual Comparison (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands) (continued)

	GENERAL FUND							
		BUDGET						
	ORIGINAL	AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE			
3 Secretary of Veterans Affairs	75	(6)	69	69	0			
4 Mansion Expenses	58	(4)	54	54	0			
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	220	O O	220	220	0			
12 Carryover from FY-02 Sec Educ	56	0	56	56	0			
15 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	165	0	165	165	0			
Agency Total	3,348	(228)	3,120	2,627	493			
Native American Cultural Center								
1 Transfer to Commerce (1)	393	(31)	362	362	0			
Agency Total	393	(31)	362	362	0			
Lieutenant Governor								
1 Duties	548	(43)	505	403	102			
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	114	0	114	114	0			
Agency Total	662	(43)	619	517	102			
Office of Personnel Management								
1 Duties	5,365	(421)	4,944	4,841	103			
2 Commission on Status of Women	35	(3)	32	21	11			
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	381	0	381	381	0			
Agency Total	5,781	(424)	5,357	5,243	114			
Department of Central Services								
1 Duties	10,291	(808)	9,483	8,496	987			
1 Manville and Asbestos Abatemt	1,324	0	1,324	440	884			
2 Transfer to Bldg & Fac Revolv Fd (1)	3,505	(275)	3,230	3,230	0			
3 Veterans Memorial	4	0	4	4	0			
4 Maintenance of Hissom Center	177	(14)	163	161	2			
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	644	0	644	637	7			
11 Carryover from FY-02 Manville	642	0	642	642	0			
13 Carryover from FY-02 Vet Mem	1	0	1	1	0			
14 Carryover from FY-02 Hissom	100	0	100	100	0			
15 Carryover from FY-02 Cap Park	20	0 (1.007)	20	20	0			
Agency Total	16,708	(1,097)	15,611	13,731	1,880			
Secretary of State								
1 Duties	518	(41)	477	477	0			
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1	0	1	1	0			
Agency Total	519	(41)	478	478	0			

		GEN	ERAL FUND		
		BUDGET			
	ORIGINAL	AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
Council on Judicial Complaints					
1 Duties	302	(24)	278	274	4
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	28	) O	28	28	0
Agency Total	330	(24)	306	302	4
Oklahoma Tax Commission					
1 FY-2003 Supplemental Inc Tax	0	477	477	476	1
30 Duties	49,161	(3,859)	45,302	45,217	85
Agency Total	49,161	(3,382)	45,779	45,693	86
State Treasurer					
1 Duties	5,172	(406)	4,766	4,548	218
1 Transfer to State Land Reimburse (1)	98	) O	98	98	0
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	191	0	191	191	0
Agency Total	5,461	(406)	5,055	4,837	218
General Government Total	138,898	(9,257)	129,641	123,973	5,668
HEALTH SERVICES					
Department of Health					
1 Duties	33,887	(2,660)	31,227	30,709	518
2 Transfer to Eldercare Revolving (1)	6,334	(497)	5,837	5,837	0
3 Transfer to Tob Prev & Cess Fund (1)	1,750	(137)	1,613	1,613	0
4 Margaret Hudson Program	42	(3)	39	36	3
5 Community Health Centers	196	(15)	181	181	0
6 Southeast Area Health Center	196	(15)	181	181	0
7 Morton Comp Health Services 8 Sickle Cell Research Found	457	(36)	421	421	0
9 Emerson Teen Parent Program	194 134	(15) (11)	179 123	179 123	0
10 Alzheimers Research Adv Coun	55	(4)	51	51	0
11 Tolliver Alt Care Center Inc.	46	(4)	42	42	0
12 Transfer to Child Abuse Fund (1)	2,915	(229)	2,686	2,686	0
14 Central OK Family Med Center	223	(17)	206	206	0
15 Dental Svcs for Disab/Elderly	149	(12)	137	137	0
19 High-risk Perinatal Dir Svcs	2,446	(192)	2,254	2,218	36
20 Perinatal Continueing Educ	227	(18)	209	209	0
21 Perinatal Demo Project	60	(5)	55	55	0
23 Transfer to Kidney Health Fund (1)	124	(10)	114	114	0

(continued)

#### Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency Transfers-Detail Budget to Actual Comparison (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands) (continued)

	GENERAL FUND								
		BUDGET							
	ORIGINAL	AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE				
25 Oklahoma City Indian Clinic	74	(6)	68	68	0				
27 Transfer to Children First Fund (1)	11,855	(931)	10,924	10,924	0				
42 Greenwood Educ and Cult Center	149	(12)	137	137	0				
43 College Osteo Med AreaCtrs	455	(36)	419	419	0				
44 Metro Tulsa Urban League Inc.	44	(3)	41	39	2				
45 North Tulsa Heritage Found	45	(3)	42	42	0				
46 Dunjee All-School Association	99	(8)	91	91	0				
47 OUHSC Ped Endochrin Dept	116	(9)	107	107	0				
48 Alzheimers Assoc OK Chapter	10	(1)	9	9	0				
49 Indian Health Care Res Ctr	10	(1)	9	9	0				
Agency Total	62,292	(4,890)	57,402	56,843	559				
Mental Health and Substance Abuse									
1 Duties	149,776	(11,757)	138,019	136,227	1,792				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	2,049	0	2,049	2,040	9				
12 Carryover from FY-02 PACT	1,219	0	1,219	1,219	0				
13 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	63	0	63	63	0				
Agency Total	153,107	(11,757)	141,350	139,549	1,801				
Health Services Total	215,399	(16,647)	198,752	196,392	2,360				
LEGAL AND JUDICIARY									
Indigent Defense System									
1 FY-2003 Supp for Conflict Coun	0	600	600	505	95				
1 Duties (2)	14,590	(1,145)	13,445	13,217	228				
2 Forensic Testing of Evidence	650	(650)	0	0	0				
4 Duties	200	0	200	139	61				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	579	0	579	579	0				
12 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1	0	1	1	0				
22 Redesignated for Duties	0	599	599	30	569				
23 Redesignated for Duties	217	0	217	217	0				
Agency Total	16,237	(596)	15,641	14,688	953				
Attorney General									
1 Duties	6,958	(546)	6,412	6,357	55				
2 Transfer to AG's Evidence Fund (1)	150	, O	150	150	0				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	8	0	8	8	0				
Agency Total	7,116	(546)	6,570	6,515	55				

	GENERAL FUND								
		BUDGET							
	ORIGINAL	AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE				
Court of Criminal Appeals									
1 Duties	2,818	(221)	2,597	2,572	25				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	49	0	49	49	0				
Agency Total	2,867	(221)	2,646	2,621	25				
District Courts									
1 Duties - District Courts	22,343	0	22,343	21,836	507				
1 Duties - District Courts	18,054	(1,417)	16,637	16,442	195				
4 Duties - District Courts	500	0	500	500	0				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	485	0	485	485	0				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	237	0	237	237	0				
12 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	281	0	281	281	0				
Agency Total	41,900	(1,417)	40,483	39,781	702				
District Attorneys Council									
1 Duties	29,754	(2,336)	27,418	27,000	418				
4 Transfer to DA's Evidence Fund (1)	555	0	555	555	0				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	984	0	984	984	0				
12 Carryover from FY-02 Wit Fees	47	0	47	47	0				
Agency Total	31,340	(2,336)	29,004	28,586	418				
Workers Compensation Court									
1 Duties	4,206	(330)	3,876	3,876	0				
3 Duties	100	0	100	100	0				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	5	0	5	5	0				
Agency Total	4,311	(330)	3,981	3,981	0				
Supreme Court									
1 Duties	11,514	(904)	10,610	10,172	438				
2 Transfer to Sup Court Legal Svcs (1)	830	(65)	765	765	0				
3 Transfer to Supreme Court Revolv (1)	900	(71)	829	829	0				
5 Duties	300	O O	300	300	0				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1,064	0	1,064	1,064	0				
Agency Total	14,608	(1,040)	13,568	13,130	438				
Legal and Judiciary Total	118,379	(6,486)	111,893	109,302	2,591				

(continued)

Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency Transfers-Detail Budget to Actual Comparison (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands) (continued)

	GENERAL FUND								
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE				
MUSEUMS									
Oklahoma Capitol Complex & Centenniel									
1 Duties	641	(50)	591	591	0				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1	0	1	1	0				
Agency Total	642	(50)	592	592	0				
J.M. Davis Memorial Commission									
1 Duties	365	(29)	336	336	0				
13 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	29	) O	29	29	0				
Agency Total	394	(29)	365	365	0				
Historical Society									
1 Duties	9,801	(769)	9,032	9,031	1				
2 Tulsa Race Riot Revolv (1)	675	(53)	622	622	0				
3 DCS contract for Gov's Bust	17	(1)	16	16	0				
4 Repair Cap Pub Museum Guthrie	22	(2)	20	20	0				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	31	0	31	31	0				
Agency Total	10,546	(825)	9,721	9,720	1				
Will Rogers Memorial Commission									
1 Duties	965	(76)	889	837	52				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1	O O	1	1	0				
13 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	29	0	29	29	0				
Agency Total	995	(76)	919	867	52				
Museums Total	12,577	(980)	11,597	11,544	53				
NATURAL RESOURCES									
Department of Agriculture									
1 Duties (2)	24,649	(1,935)	22,714	22,703	11				
4 Duties	3,637	0	3,637	3,637	0				
11 Carryover from FY-02 Dutiess	29	0	29	29	0				
18 Duties	1,363	0	1,363	1,363	0				
Agency Total	29,678	(1,935)	27,743	27,732	11				
					<u> </u>				

	GENERAL FUND						
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE		
Department of Environmental Quality							
1 Duties	7,461	(586)	6,875	6,768	107		
11 Carryover from FY-2002 Duties	69	O O	69	69	0		
12 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1	0	1_	1	0		
Agency Total	7,531	(586)	6,945	6,838	107		
Department of Tourism and Recreation							
1 Duties	26,477	(2,079)	24,398	24,016	382		
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1,030	0	1,030	1,030	0		
13 Duties	1,700	0	1,700	1,391	309		
Agency Total	29,207	(2,079)	27,128	26,437	691		
Scenic Rivers Commission							
1 Duties (1)	358	(28)	330	330	0		
Agency Total	358	(28)	330	330	0		
Conservation Commission							
1 Duties	7,287	(572)	6,715	6,715	0		
Agency Total	7,287	(572)	6,715	6,715	0		
Water Resources Board							
1 Duties	3,619	(284)	3,335	3,253	82		
3 Contract Svcs Rural Wat Assoc	220	(17)	203	203	0		
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	67	0	67	67	0		
Agency Total	3,906	(301)	3,605	3,523	82		
Natural Resources Total	77,967	(5,501)	72,466	71,575	891		
PUBLIC SAFETY AND DEFENSE							
Oklahoma Military Department							
1 Duties	7,896	(620)	7,276	7,058	218		
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	353	0	353	353	0		
Agency Total	8,249	(620)	7,629	7,411	218		
•							

(continued)

## Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency Transfers-Detail Budget to Actual Comparison (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands) (continued)

tinued)	GENERAL FUND					
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE	
Alachalia Bayarara I ayya Enfarcament						
Alcoholic Beverage Laws Enforcement						
1 Duties	4,011	(315)	3,696	3,683	13	
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	5	0	5	5	0	
Agency Total	4,016	(315)	3,701	3,688	13	
Department of Corrections						
3 FY-2003 Supplemental Furloughs	0	9,000	9,000	8,576	424	
30 Duties	392,829	(30,837)	361,992	361,006	986	
35 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	4,307	0	4,307	4,307	0	
36 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	26	0	26	26	0	
37 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	20	0	20	20	0	
40 Duties - To Delay Furloughs	0	9,800	9,800	9,800	0	
Agency Total	397,182	(12,037)	385,145	383,735	1,410	
Pardon and Parole Board						
1 Duties	2,356	(185)	2,171	2,157	14	
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	114	0	114	114	0	
Agency Total	2,470	(185)	2,285	2,271	14	
State Bureau of Investigation						
1 Duties	10,742	(843)	9,899	9,897	2	
Agency Total	10,742	(843)	9,899	9,897	2	
Department of Civil Emergency						
1 Duties	749	(59)	690	677	13	
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	11	0	11	11	0	
Agency Total	760	(59)	701	688	13	
State Fire Marshal						
1 Duties	1,875	(147)	1,728	1,724	4	
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	14	0	14	14	0	
12 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	7	0	7	7	0	
Agency Total	1,896	(147)	1,749	1,745	4	
Board of Medicolegal Investigation						
1 Duties	3,919	(308)	3,611	3,611	0	
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	4	0	4	4	0	
12 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1	0	1	1	0	
Agency Total	3,924	(308)	3,616	3,616	0	

	GENERAL FUND							
		BUDGET						
	ORIGINAL	AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE			
Council on Law Enforcement, Educatio	n and Training							
1 Duties	385	(30)	355	351	4			
1 Duties	2,275	0	2,275	2,240	35			
2 Duties	224	0	224	224	0			
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	30	0	30	30	0			
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	3	0	3	3	0			
Agency Total	2,917	(30)	2,887	2,848	39			
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Dro	ugs							
1 Duties	5,925	(465)	5,460	5,396	64			
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	160	0	160	160	0			
12 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1	0	1	1	0			
Agency Total	6,086	(465)	5,621	5,557	64			
Department of Public Safety								
1 Duties	68	0	68	68	0			
1 Duties	69,501	(5,456)	64,045	63,638	407			
2 Capitol Patrol Officer Work Co	26	(2)	24	24	0			
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	84	0	84	81	3			
12 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	709	0	709	699	10			
34 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	345	0	345	345	0			
Agency Total	70,733	(5,458)	65,275	64,855	420			
Public Safety and Defense Totals	508,975	(20,467)	488,508	486,311	2,197			
REGULATORY SERVICES								
State Banking Department								
1 Duties	3,108	(244)	2,864	2,864	0			
21 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	25	0	25	25	0			
Agency Total	3,133	(244)	2,889	2,889	0			
Department of Mines								
1 Duties	600	(47)	553	553	0			
2 Duties	350	0	350	350	0			
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1	0	1	1	0			
Agency Total	951	(47)	904	904	0			

(continued)

Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency Transfers-Detail Budget to Actual Comparison (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands) (continued)

	GENERAL FUND						
		BUDGET					
	ORIGINAL	AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE		
Corporation Commission							
1 Duties	9,735	(764)	8,971	8,971	0		
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	12	0	12	12	0		
12 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1	0	1	1	0		
Agency Total	9,748	(764)	8,984	8,984	0		
Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission							
1 Duties	2,144	(168)	1,976	1,768	208		
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	178	0	178	178	0		
Agency Total	2,322	(168)	2,154	1,946	208		
Insurance Department							
1 Duties	2,872	(225)	2,647	2,632	15		
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	84	0	84	84	0		
Agency Total	2,956	(225)	2,731	2,716	15		
Department of Labor							
1 Duties	1,296	0	1,296	1,224	72		
1 Duties	2,383	(187)	2,196	2,157	39		
11 From FY-02 Supplemental Duties	300	0	300	300	0		
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	150	0	150	150	0		
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	215	0	215	214	1		
Agency Total	4,344	(187)	4,157	4,045	112		
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Board							
1 Duties	434	(34)	400	393	7		
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	24	0	24	24	0		
Agency Total	458	(34)	424	417	7		
Oklahoma Securities Commission							
1 Duties	695	(55)	640	640	0		
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1	0	1	1	0		
Agency Total	696	(55)	641	641	0		
Commission on Consumer Credit							
1 Duties	734	(58)	676	661	15		
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	24	0	24	24	0		
Agency Total	758	(58)	700	685	15		

		GEN	ERAL FUND		
		BUDGET			
	ORIGINAL	AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
Regulatory Services Total	25,366	(1,782)	23,584	23,227	357
SOCIAL SERVICES					
Commission on Children and Youth					
10 Duties	1,752	(138)	1,614	1,314	300
40 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	188	0	188	187	1
50 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	192	0	192	0	192
Agency Total	2,132	(138)	1,994	1,501	493
Office of Handicapped Concerns					
1 Duties	371	(29)	342	341	1
3 Duties	15	) O	15	15	0
Agency Total	386	(29)	357	356	1
Oklahoma Human Rights Commission					
10 Duties	790	(62)	728	700	28
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	39	) O	39	0	39
13 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	14	0	14	0	14
Agency Total	843	(62)	781	700	81
Oklahoma Indian Affairs Commission					
10 Duties	277	(22)	255	195	60
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	51	0	51	50	1
Agency Total	328	(22)	306	245	61
Office of Juvenile Affairs					
1 Duties	102,368	(8.036)	94,332	93,928	404
1 FY-2003 Supplemental Prev RIFs	0	100	100	100	0
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	1,152	0	1,152	1,152	0
12 Carryover from FY-02 Delin Yth	36	0	36	36	0
13 Carryover from FY-02 Title XIX	9	0	9	9	0
14 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	2	0	2	2	0
Agency Total	103,567	(7,936)	95,631	95,227	404

(continued)

Schedule of Expenditures and Intra-Agency Transfers-Detail Budget to Actual Comparison (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003 (expressed in thousands) (continued)

	GENERAL FUND						
	ODIONAL	BUDGET	FINIAL	A O.T. I.A.I	\/AB\ANGE		
	ORIGINAL	AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE		
Department of Veteran Affairs							
1 Duties	26,688	(2,095)	24,593	24,593	0		
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	30	0	30	29	1		
12 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	2	0	2	1	1		
Agency Total	26,720	(2,095)	24,625	24,623	2		
Department of Human Services							
1 Duties (1)	49,121	0	49,121	49,121	0		
1 Duties (1)	341,801	(26,831)	314,970	314,970	0		
Agency Total	390,922	(26,831)	364,091	364,091	0		
J.D. McCarty Center							
10 Duties	2,946	(231)	2,715	2,715	0		
11 Carryover from FY-02 Duties	4	0	4	4	0		
Agency Total	2,950	(231)	2,719	2,719	0		
Department of Rehabilitative Services							
1 Duties (1)	25,577	(2,008)	23,569	23,569	0		
Agency Total	25,577	(2,008)	23,569	23,569	0		
Health Care Authority							
1 Duties (1)	370,005	(29,045)	340,960	340,960	0		
2 Duties (1)	16,121	0	16,121	16,121	0		
3 FY-02 Supplement'l FY-03 (1)	46,479	0	46,479	46,479	0		
Agency Total	432,605	(29,045)	403,560	403,560	0		
Social Services Total	986,030	(68,397)	917,633	916,591	1,042		
TRANSPORTATION							
Department of Transportation							
1 Highway Construct Maint Fd (1)	180,897	(693)	180,204	180,204	0		
1 Highway Construct Maint Fd (1)	33,228	(2,608)	30,620	30,620	0		
2 Highway Construct Maint Fd (1)	9,663	0	9,663	9,663	0		
3 Highway Construct Maint Fd (1)	4,169	0	4,169	4,169	0		
3 Transfer to Public Transit Fund (1)	1,900	0	1,900	1,900	0		
7 Hwy Const Maint Hwy/Bridge (1)	17,151	(2.204)	17,151	17,151	0		
Agency Total	247,008	(3,301)	243,707	243,707	0		

	GENERAL FUND								
		BUDGET							
	ORIGINAL	AMENDMENTS	FINAL	ACTUAL	VARIANCE				
Oklahoma Space Industry Development A									
1 Duties (1)	985	(77)	908	908	0				
Agency Total	985	(77)	908	908	0				
Transportation Total	247,993	(3,378)	244,615	244,615	0				
General Fund Total	\$ 4,068,732	\$ (239,901)	\$ 3,828,830	\$ 3,806,104	\$ 22,726				

<sup>(1)</sup> Appropriation was transferred to a continuing fund for expenditure.

<sup>(2)</sup> Part of the appropriation was transferred to a continuing fund for expenditure.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



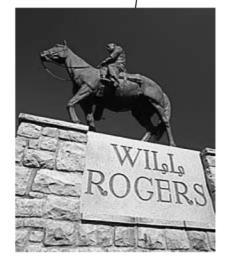
Windmill Museum

Shattuck, Oklahoma



Roman Nose State Park

Watonga, Oklahoma



Will Rogers Memorial

Claremore, Oklahoma

Statistical Section



# STATISTICAL SECTION INDEX

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS	152
TAX COLLECTIONS	154
GROSS SALES TAX BY INDUSTRY	156
BANK DEPOSITS	157
ASSESSED VALUATIONS	158
NON-AGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT	158
STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES - PUBLIC	160
STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES - PRIVATE	161
SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS	162
ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES	162
MAJOR EMPLOYERS BY SIZE	164
NET GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS AND NOTES PER CAPITA	166
RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES	
FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO TOTAL	4.00
GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES	166
REVENUE BOND COVERAGE	
ENTERPRISE FUND AND PROPRIETARY COMPONENT UNITS	167

#### **CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

(For all fund types combined)

by Category

For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1994 through June 30, 2003

	2003	 2002	 2001	 2000
Cash Receipts by Source:				
Taxes	\$ 5,729,407,203	\$ 5,859,784,415	\$ 6,145,443,871	\$ 5,697,859,338
Licenses, Permits, and Fees	267,883,902	252,981,801	237,576,563	197,787,613
Fines, Forfeits, and Penalties	34,504,625	24,635,815	17,004,143	13,427,239
Income from Money and Property	325,294,485	260,721,058	453,233,546	463,728,654
Grants, Refunds, and Reimbursements	5,138,229,130	4,755,862,461	4,213,179,041	3,965,351,939
Higher Education	291,474,483	248,439,099	201,838,621	189,585,509
Sales and Services	873,029,556	854,432,770	723,065,417	665,567,542
Non-Revenue Receipts	1,483,100,746	1,377,288,354	1,293,273,883	1,303,298,759
Total Collections	\$ 14,142,924,130	\$ 13,634,145,773	\$ 13,284,615,085	\$ 12,496,606,593
Disbursements by Function of Government:				
Education	\$ 5,180,868,964	\$ 5,184,275,451	\$ 5,516,804,948	\$ 5,045,950,609
General Government	368,428,594	458,713,887	451,379,922	503,591,712
Health Services	429,297,601	425,483,911	386,517,118	370,899,258
Legal and Judiciary	165,656,317	169,264,590	165,394,050	159,108,855
Museums	13,638,585	15,240,747	16,399,214	12,153,175
Natural Resources	279,176,375	254,295,348	248,147,079	243,888,670
Public Safety and Defense	722,061,490	878,882,790	805,888,852	682,792,652
Regulatory Services	134,735,990	114,539,564	96,722,146	110,808,273
Social Services	4,297,995,493	4,177,999,829	3,672,860,018	3,192,318,483
Transportation	1,086,692,070	1,104,715,966	1,057,623,518	1,022,135,910
Other Local Apportionments	53,462,107	63,298,435	63,068,799	64,675,529
Sinking Fund Payments on Bonded Debt	 190,676,956	 146,975,632	 109,208,810	 77,671,370
Total Disbursements	\$ 12,922,690,542	\$ 12,993,686,150	\$ 12,590,014,474	\$ 11,485,994,496

Prepared on a cash basis to aid in budgetary analysis.

For years prior to FY 97, cash basis numbers did not include amounts expended from Agency Special Accounts. These moneys were not subject to the State's regular budgeting and expenditure processes.

	1999		1998		1997		1996		1995		1994
\$	5,279,273,861	\$	5,209,586,780	\$	4,951,517,415	\$	4,533,832,681	\$	4,292,825,694	\$	4,171,399,330
	185,597,529		147,912,938		144,622,951		126,746,123		125,546,800		114,190,748
	13,381,855		10,762,072		9,603,493		9,712,974		12,922,896		12,713,597
	558,450,738		263,652,251		218,405,052		200,299,903		189,470,710		160,427,452
	3,458,676,556		3,074,473,470		2,598,674,805		2,664,011,649		2,342,091,497		2,230,459,216
	172,559,295		167,947,916		142,535,049		163,733,815		150,907,027		155,495,049
	461,333,974		502,450,334		405,156,027		349,726,346		353,614,351		350,148,435
	1,275,814,346		734,953,815		414,275,218		428,531,083		600,562,290		664,277,305
\$	11,405,088,154	\$	10,111,739,576	\$	8,884,790,010	\$	8,476,594,574	\$	8,067,941,265	\$	7,859,111,132
\$	4,657,096,815	¢.	4 200 040 277	ď.	3,768,208,810	¢.	2 470 040 002	ď.	2 2 (2 072 222	Ф	2 242 011 506
Ф	374,981,563	\$	4,289,049,377 311,969,847	\$	285,182,151	\$	3,479,049,093 258,065,326	\$	3,363,972,223 232,779,824	\$	3,243,011,505 217,894,423
	360,805,473		342,167,860		335,120,001		313,345,235		295,676,766		285,088,005
	150,131,046		138,160,259		118,916,855		107,889,849		103,062,230		98,207,598
	18,490,854		9,229,910		7,798,223		8,029,357		7,103,208		7,787,539
	236,331,593		199,996,020		191,578,397		174,284,377		165,215,892		145,877,414
	537,381,033		539,917,199		473,378,027		428,385,545		394,732,689		376,683,833
	103,564,495		102,076,996		102,733,288		99,065,119		94,526,541		93,424,312
	2,992,584,466		2,798,134,462		2,485,060,196		2,447,007,338		2,316,200,744		2,219,811,291
	967,807,283		843,838,823		774,131,933		776,979,475		680,440,719		649,409,416
	62,513,698		58,771,755		40,524,674		39,104,818		38,215,192		38,434,483
	89,576,197		69,145,249		49,468,807		42,485,191		48,670,759		47,876,004
Φ.	10,551,264,516	\$	9,702,457,757	\$	8,632,101,362	\$	8,173,690,723	\$	7,740,596,787	\$	7,423,505,823

# TAX COLLECTIONS

For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1994 through June 30, 2003

Taxes	2003	2002	2001	2000
Aircraft Excise Tax	\$ 3,561,783	\$ 1,776,562	\$ 2,874,640	\$ -
Alcoholic Beverage Excise Tax	24,025,186	22,954,801	22,759,675	22,257,132
Alternative Fuel Surcharge	-	· · · · · · -	19,980	41,335
Beverage Tax	23,866,102	24,003,394	23,344,420	23,745,437
Bingo Tax	6,184,991	6,406,385	6,426,011	7,140,436
Charity Games Tax	486,646	595,768	746,544	793,283
Cigarette Tax	50,346,995	50,089,760	53,278,812	56,893,148
City Use Tax - Collect/Deposit	454,259	470,287	543,789	536,426
Coin Operated Device Decal	3,830,917	5,247,168	2,590,670	4,525,674
Conservation Excise Tax	-,,	398,199	_,_,,,,,,	-
Diesel Fuel Excise Tax	81,089,139	82,333,046	82,257,020	87,393,807
Documentary Stamp Tax	10,304,768	9,510,796	9,132,733	9,043,443
Franchise Tax	41,854,891	42,568,053	41,048,957	41,383,006
Freight Car Tax	764,012	897,606	1,010,115	923,602
Fuels Excise Tax	701,012	0,7,000	1,010,113	,25,002
Gasoline Excise Tax	295,106,890	299,103,325	289,717,498	297,503,359
Gross Production Tax - Oil and Gas	539,938,656	358,977,581	701,139,734	386,974,956
Income Tax (Corporate and Individual)	2,218,394,730	2,459,811,472	2,446,585,980	2,328,650,691
Inheritance and Estate Tax	74,927,778	85,975,591	84,806,372	87,510,064
Insurance Premium Tax	156,636,886	143,353,134	139,078,186	127,982,702
Mixed Beverage Gross Receipts Tax	18,434,327	17,771,371	15,890,005	14,887,167
Occupational Health and Safety Tax				
OESC Computer Fund Assessment	1,563,901	1,446,943	1,361,660	1,472,712
Pari-Mutuel Taxes	2,687,696	3,043,649	3,656,244	4,091,260
Pari-Mutuel Exotic Wager	2,087,090	3,043,049	3,030,244	4,091,200
Pari-Mutuel - Other Tax	21,350	33,594	47,146	27,648
Petroleum Excise Tax	8,012,472	5,481,024	9,931,903	5,630,909
Rural Electric Co-operative Tax	18,487,011	18,873,408	18,943,692	14,537,845
Sales Tax	1,404,275,613	1,443,513,940	1,441,969,864	1,351,844,381
Sales Tax - City				
Sales Tax - City Sales Tax - County	10,941,969	10,057,719	9,693,382	9,276,726
Self-Insurance Premium Tax	1,123,179	1,157,739	1,085,283	932,079
	207.966	221 502	201.019	407 115
Special Fuel Use Toy	297,866	331,592	391,918	407,115
Special Fuel Use Tax Tag A cont Remittened Tag	152,939	34,089	35,792	59,639
Tag Agent Remittance Tax	540,300,580	574,041,603	583,443,087	645,340,468
Telephone Surcharge	1,196,625	1,043,594	1,094,612	1,080,869
Tobacco Products Tax	12,282,099	11,488,487	12,000,575	11,910,948
Tourism Gross Receipt Tax	4,289,009	4,762,814	4,247,288	3,997,956
Tribal Compact in Lieu of Tax Payments	9,468,712	9,922,702	8,378,506	8,060,703
Unclaimed Property Tax	27,678,270	34,260,561	9,316,354	9,873,481
Unclassified Tax Receipts	5,181	48,258	23,471	- 00.020.412
Use Tax	75,860,919	85,950,995	93,860,447	89,828,413
Vehicle Revenue Tax Stamps	44,847	47,167	45,459	47,195
Workers' Compensation Awards - Assessments	39,422,004	25,061,128	10,432,326	28,355,873
Workers' Compensation Insurance Premium Tax	5,572,798	5,666,869	4,798,611	4,591,448
Other Taxes	15,513,185	11,272,241	7,435,086	8,305,981
Total	\$ 5,729,407,181	\$ 5,859,784,415	\$ 6,145,443,847	\$ 5,697,859,317

Prepared on a cash basis to aid in budgetary analysis.

 1999	 1998	1997	 1996	1995		1994
\$ 289,157	\$ 1,756,312	\$ 2,453,179	\$ 1,681,776	\$ 1,853,999	\$	1,402,816
21,084,824	21,077,364	20,987,501	20,845,359	20,211,389		21,133,027
60,811	148,311	166,328	182,018	133,284		198,749
23,862,270	22,458,552	22,588,694	22,978,605	22,461,075		22,827,056
7,619,106	9,807,638	12,289,463	12,359,983	11,816,705		10,883,377
811,912	785,001	1,138,144	1,196,451	1,039,031		1,515,757
57,585,123	59,029,445	59,748,356	60,527,991	58,332,155		58,251,171
413,222	444,099	377,102	346,360	295,570		251,529
5,990,538	3,775,631	2,436,631	3,814,318	3,404,098		3,972,441
10,664,825	-	-	75,193	873,542		501,863
77,379,390	69,061,184	66,156,283	76,058,267	62,902,742		56,987,746
8,985,127	7,844,930	6,885,045	6,604,360	5,961,293		6,281,264
36,929,956	42,131,950	37,983,444	36,264,543	36,721,223		32,817,309
977,251	973,689	1,051,553	970,565	1,515,736		1,135,505
-	36,000	539,333	1,494,378	1,460,982		1,456,769
281,505,198	283,082,667	280,344,427	263,258,712	267,138,186		268,605,663
206,621,486	333,773,839	398,743,724	315,549,773	301,524,689		367,736,133
2,257,760,243	2,107,857,522	1,918,772,165	1,700,792,804	1,592,915,946		1,490,180,078
88,796,014	81,385,630	80,513,845	67,881,873	68,789,242		58,052,250
118,589,471	121,582,595	113,819,384	108,625,507	103,957,280		105,344,076
13,993,406	13,366,577	12,618,051	12,018,242	11,395,625		11,338,883
1,462,275	1,783,346	1,797,088	1,895,164	1,819,752		1,811,543
411,740	19,473,028	-	-	-		-
4,328,186	4,743,674	3,744,615	3,312,299	3,151,651		3,600,525 3,535
37,586	39,075	27,753	66,363	129,878		161,939
3,583,533	4,722,738	5,306,110	4,279,030	4,072,789		5,086,869
14,802,050	14,037,824	13,758,308	13,401,177	13,154,486		13,404,328
1,292,153,052	1,245,355,208	1,193,727,537	1,135,594,213	1,076,970,533		1,033,687,832
9,223,985	8,456,320	8,071,662	7,792,195	7,360,330		6,848,307
845,115	892,807	771,848	615,674	632,306		297,025
-	-	-	-	88,739		148,189
436,048	462,007	497,380	558,653	594,524		650,516
58,782	63,764	94,774	92,598	136,419		222,505
571,984,678	582,199,329	541,334,368	516,519,709	490,213,416		472,071,427
1,054,221	1,058,214	1,006,694	997,902	951,735		930,015
11,794,863	11,072,673	11,198,865	11,256,079	11,303,560		10,622,404
3,901,958	3,744,091	3,466,923	3,077,388	2,978,677		2,638,751
8,381,324	7,484,832	6,888,623	6,172,567	4,829,309		3,790,436
17,495,526	6,120,039	4,465,704	10,116,730	5,760,279		6,901,353
-	-	-	-	98,332		75,339
83,727,678	82,939,748	78,877,952	66,388,592	59,630,927		51,880,903
45,507	43,837	45,005	44,800	41,592		41,555
20,151,923	21,415,556	22,677,854	23,386,339	20,129,038		21,160,528
4,837,972	5,503,954	6,037,222	7,245,625	7,042,702		6,880,624
 8,636,529	 7,595,780	 8,108,478	 7,492,506	 7,030,928	. —	7,609,420
\$ 5,279,273,861	\$ 5,209,586,780	\$ 4,951,517,415	\$ 4,533,832,681	\$ 4,292,825,694	\$	4,171,399,330

# **GROSS SALES TAX BY INDUSTRY**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003

Industry	Gross Sales Tax
General Merchandise Stores	\$ 280,903,95
Food Stores	172,413,52
Eating and Drinking Establishments	147,330,03
Miscellaneous Retail Stores	112,247,74
Wholesale Trade-Durable Goods	97,966,30
Building Materials, Hardware, Garden Supply, and Mobile Home Dealers	96,591,35
Communications	92,642,47
Furniture, Home Furnishings, and Equipment Stores	82,642,09
Automotive Dealers and Gasoline Service Stations	51,493,98
Business Services	46,344,25
Apparel and Accessory Stores	41,419,52
Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	40,645,63
Vholesale Trade-Nondurable Goods	21,589,04
Hotels, Rooming Houses, Camps, and Other Lodging Places	20,582,43
Automotive Services	17,571,41
Von-Classifiable Establishments	12,988,52
tone, Clay, Glass, and Concrete Products	11,206,62
Amusement and Recreation Services, except Motion Pictures	10,268,70
ersonal Services	9,203,39
Notion Pictures	8,557,59
Machinery, except Electrical	6,339,35
abricated Metal Products, except Machinery and Transportation Equipment	4,348,22
rinting, Publishing, and Allied Industries	4,155,75
il and Gas Extraction	3,351,36
feasuring, Analyzing, and Controlling Instruments	3,210,03
onstruction-Special Trade Contractors	2,525,03
etroleum Refining and Related Industries	2,467,99
fiscellaneous Repair Services	2,382,32
umber and Wood Products, except Furniture	1,937,56
ood and Kindred Products	1,611,76
ducational Services	1,384,88
fiscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	1,181,32
hemicals and Allied Products	1,179,94
gricultural Services	1,155,19
ransportation Equipment	1,008,39
ngineering, Architectural, and Surveying Services	942,50
pparel and Other Finished Products made from Fabrics	936,18
ealth Services	889,32
urniture and Fixtures	865,7
Iembership Organizations	688,08
Iotor Freight Transportation & Warehousing	663,83
redit Agencies other than Banks	610,35
uilding Construction- Gen Contractors and Operative Builders	569,12
lectrical and Electronic Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies	516,98
ecurity & Commodity Brokers, Dealers, Exchanges & Services	407,44
ubber & Miscellaneous Plastics Products	364,13
gricultural Production Crops	362,55
rimary Metal Industries	322,60
Other Industries	1,916,23
Total	\$ 1,422,902,92

Source: Oklahoma Tax Commission

### **BANK DEPOSITS**

for the Years 1993 through 2002

Year	# of Banks	\$ Amount of Deposits
2002	275	35,539,133,000
2001	284	35,164,442,000
2000	288	33,377,309,000
1999	302	31,001,952,000
1998	311	28,626,804,000
1997	320	27,782,228,000
1996	332	29,934,094,000
1995	342	28,686,783,000
1994	350	27,406,069,000
1993	371	26,881,835,000

Source: Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City
For statistics presented after June 1996, comparisons to the prior years should take into account the effects of the Riegle-Neal Interstate Banking and Branching Efficiency Act of 1994.

#### **ASSESSED VALUATIONS**

For the Years 1994 through 2003

	2003		2002		2001		2000	
Real Estate and Improvements	\$	11,696,624,921	\$	11,931,876,601	\$	11,340,263,937	\$	10,722,526,412
Personal Property Subject to Tax		3,163,106,699		3,090,322,203		2,886,537,179		2,720,503,512
Total Locally Assessed		14,859,731,620		15,022,198,804		14,226,801,116		13,443,029,924
Homestead Exemptions Allowed		733,316,182		773,872,255		763,469,848		761,529,031
Net Assessed Locally		14,126,415,438		14,248,326,549		13,463,331,268		12,681,500,893
Public Service Assessment		2,374,596,928		2,505,759,959		2,444,318,708		2,144,840,285
Net Assessed Valuation	\$	16,501,012,366	\$	16,754,086,508	\$	15,907,649,976	\$	14,826,341,178

Locally assessed property has been assessed at varying rates. This property is valued, assessed, and taxed locally. Public Service property is valued and assessed at a central state level, and taxed and collected at the local level. The rate of assessment varies by type of property.

Source: Oklahoma Tax Commission

#### NON-AGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT

Annual Average Number of Employees For the Years 1993 through 2002

INDUSTRY GROUP	2002	2001	2000	1999
Natural Resources and Mining	28,000	28,900	27,000	26,600
Construction	64,500	66,100	61,800	59,300
Manufacturing	152,000	169,800	177,500	177,300
Wholesale Trade	56,700	56,700	57,100	56,900
Retail Trade	173,700	175,600	179,300	174,900
Transportation and Utilities	55,800	57,900	57,700	57,400
Information	35,700	37,000	35,600	32,900
Financial Activities	83,500	82,500	81,700	81,500
Professional and Business Services	160,900	166,200	164,800	161,500
Educational and Health Services	172,900	167,100	163,000	160,800
Leisure and Hospitality	127,300	127,200	126,100	121,400
Other Services	74,700	75,500	70,100	68,800
State Government	81,500	80,400	78,600	78,500
Local Government	167,800	166,700	161,200	158,700
Federal Government	46,200	46,200	47,900	45,400
Totals	1,481,200	1,503,800	1,489,400	1,461,900

Source: Oklahoma Employment Security Commission - Research and Planning Division

1999	1998	1997		1996		1995		1994	
\$ 10,076,211,556	\$ 9,547,705,065	\$	9,134,059,265	\$	8,738,449,049	\$	8,395,607,977	\$	8,037,465,631
2,555,384,708	2,448,630,626		2,301,719,971		2,086,267,080		2,057,628,937		2,028,445,909
 12,631,596,264 756,613,438	11,996,335,691 752,780,195		11,435,779,236 742,096,539		10,824,716,129 717,109,228		10,453,236,914 715,229,658		10,065,911,540 712,925,382
11,874,982,826 2,122,948,816	11,243,555,496 2,009,118,864		10,693,682,697 2,066,005,099		10,107,606,901 2,063,227,985		9,738,007,256 2,023,137,118		9,352,986,158 1,980,070,550
\$ 13,997,931,642	\$ 13,252,674,360	\$	12,759,687,796	\$	12,170,834,886	\$	11,761,144,374	\$	11,333,056,708

1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
30,000	30,600	29,800	30,400	31,100	32,300
55,700	52,300	51,800	50,300	48,400	44,800
175,600	168,900	162,900	161,500	158,800	156,500
56,100	54,000	52,800	52,000	50,300	50,500
172,600	167,200	162,800	159,900	155,200	149,800
59,600	57,700	56,700	54,300	54,300	53,800
31,700	30,000	27,700	25,300	24,000	23,300
80,700	78,100	77,800	73,600	70,600	68,300
155,500	141,500	131,100	121,900	114,300	108,000
163,700	156,800	151,100	143,800	135,100	130,200
116,700	115,600	114,100	113,600	109,100	104,000
65,100	63,500	62,800	59,500	57,400	55,800
77,000	77,800	76,400	76,000	76,500	76,300
156,200	153,600	151,200	150,000	148,500	146,000
44,900	44,900	43,500	43,500	45,000	47,300
1,441,100	1,392,500	1,352,500	1,315,600	1,278,600	1,246,900

# STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES - PUBLIC

	Student Enrollment
Four Year Universities (Location)	2003
University of Oklahoma (Norman Campus, Health Sciences Center, Law Center, and Geological Survey)	33,668
Oklahoma State University (Stillwater Campus, Tulsa Campus, School of Technical Training at	36,687
Okmulgee, the College of Veterinary Medicine, the Oklahoma City Technical Institute, the	
Agricultural Experiment Station, the Agricultural Extension Division, and Oklahoma	
College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery)	
University of Central Oklahoma (Edmond)	19,543
East Central University (Ada)	5,618
Northeastern State University (Tahlequah and Muskogee)	10,879
Northwestern Oklahoma State University (Alva, Woodward and Enid)	2,633
Southeastern Oklahoma State University (Durant)	4,953
Southwestern Oklahoma State University (Weatherford and Sayre)	6,249
Cameron University (Lawton)	7,823
Langston University (Langston)	3,791
Oklahoma Panhandle State University (Goodwell)	1,469
Rogers State University (Claremore)	4,768
University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma (Chickasha)	1,833
Total - Four Year Universities	139,914
Two Year Junior Colleges (Location)	
Carl Albert State College (Poteau and Sallisaw)	3,042
Connors State College (Warner and Muskogee)	3,084
Eastern Oklahoma State College (Wilburton and McAlester)	2,970
Redlands Community College (El Reno)	2,614
Murray State College (Tishomingo)	2,781
Northeastern Oklahoma A&M College (Miami)	2,318
Northern Oklahoma College (Tonkawa)	4,191
Oklahoma City Community College (Oklahoma City)	18,021
Rose State College (Midwest City)	12,612
Seminole State College (Seminole)	2,959
Tulsa Community College (Tulsa)	27,397
Western Oklahoma State College (Altus)	3,137
Total - Two Year Junior Colleges	85,126

Source: Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education

# STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES - PRIVATE

	Student Enrollment
Higher Education Institutions (Location)	2003
American Christian College and Seminary (Bethany)	2,039
Bacone College (Muskogee)	1,992
Bartlesville Wesleyan College (Bartlesville)	970
Hillsdale Freewill Baptist College (Moore)	356
Mid-America Bible College (Oklahoma City)	753
National Education Center: Spartan School of Aeronautics (Tulsa)	1,362
Oklahoma Baptist University (Shawnee)	1,772
Oklahoma Christian University of Science and Arts (Oklahoma City)	1,865
Oklahoma City University (Oklahoma City)	4,120
Oral Roberts University (Tulsa)	5,528
St. Gregory's College (Shawnee)	975
Southern Nazarene University (Bethany)	2,440
Southwestern College of Christian Ministries (Bethany)	215
University of Tulsa (Tulsa)	4,620
Total	29,007

Source: Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education

#### **SCHOOL ENROLLMENTS**

For the Years 1994 through 2003

Public School Enrollments:	2003	2002	2001	2000
Early Childhood	29,196	26,948	25,379	23,204
Kindergarten	47,426	45,039	45,879	46,084
Elementary School	254,447	261,985	263,126	262,778
Junior High School	126,142	124,410	123,545	126,432
Senior High School	172,343	172,556	176,527	177,099
Non-High School Districts (Grades 1-8)	18,119	17,948	18,209	17,937
Special Education (Ungraded)	4,062	3,907	3,561	3,373
Out-of-Home Placements	2,450	2,132	1,874	1,496
Total	654,185	654,925	658,100	658,403
Higher Education:				
Public Institutions	225,040	220,448	216,758	209,849
Private Institutions	29,007	30,264	30,185	32,209
Total	254,047	250,712	246,943	242,058
Career-Technology Education:				
Secondary *	145,794	138,042	133,054	135,575
Adult	320,147	327,829	316,789	361,676
Total	465,941	465,871	449,843	497,251

<sup>\*</sup> These students may also be included in public school enrollments above.

Sources: Department of Education, Regents for Higher Education, and Department of Vocational and Technical Education

#### **ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES**

For the Years 1993 through 2002

	2002	2001	2000	1999
Population	3,493,714	3,460,097	3,453,250	3,437,147
Labor Force	1,693,150	1,665,427	1,648,017	1,654,805
Total Employment	1,616,774	1,601,921	1,597,969	1,597,865
Oklahoma Unemployment Rate	4.50%	3.80%	3.00%	3.40%
U.S. Unemployment Rate	5.80%	4.80%	4.00%	4.20%
Oklahoma Per Capita Income	\$25,136	\$24,787	\$23,650	\$22,505
Oklahoma Per Capita Income Expressed As a Percentage of the U.S. Average	81.53%	81.88%	80.25%	80.83%

Sources: Oklahoma Employment Security Commission - Research and Planning Division and Office of State Finance - Economic and Fiscal Policy Research Division

1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994
18,934	4,289	3,644	5,069	4,911	5,304
47,487	55,669	55,037	52,150	49,839	47,698
266,733	268,215	269,928	273,429	274,994	278,076
129,226	131,547	132,568	130,208	127,750	124,610
175,782	173,160	172,962	167,359	161,933	157,291
18,484	18,236	18,035	17,883	17,473	17,538
3,695	3,359	3,367	3,279	3,224	2,808
1,446	1,053	0	0	0	0
661,787	655,528	655,541	649,377	640,124	633,325
211,882	209,111	210,824	216,400	223,279	224,829
26,780	26,124	24,849	25,401	24,627	25,839
238,662	235,235	235,673	241,801	247,906	250,668
134,692	132,753	130,856	120,481	107,894	102,852
347,129	335,733	275,114	222,384	191,261	191,137
481,821	468,486	405,970	342,865	299,155	293,989

1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
3,405,194	3,314,300	3,295,300	3,271,400	3,248,300	3,232,900
1,624,039	1,595,372	1,576,630	1,546,270	1,544,260	1,529,460
1,550,571	1,529,590	1,512,610	1,473,610	1,454,360	1,435,790
4.50%	4.10%	4.10%	4.70%	5.80%	6.10%
4.50%	4.94%	5.40%	5.60%	6.10%	6.80%
\$21,930	\$21,106	\$19,363	\$18,560	\$17,984	\$17,360
81.55%	79.90%	80.12%	80.48%	81.54%	81.79%

#### MAJOR EMPLOYERS BY SIZE

Non-Government (Listed Alphabetically)

2003

5,001 OR MORE EMPLOYEES

AMR, Corp. Integris Health Hillcrest Healthcare System Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.

3,001 TO 5,000 EMPLOYEES

ConocoPhillips Saint Francis Hospital
General Motors Corporation St. John Medical Center, Inc.

HCA Healthcare SBC

The Hertz Corporation W. H. Braum, Inc. SSM Healthcare of Oklahoma YUM! Brands

1,001 TO 3,000 EMPLOYEES

Albertson's Mazzio's Corporation

America On-Line McDonald's Restaurants of Okla., Inc.

AmTrans of OK
Arby's Roast Beef
Mercy Health System of OK
Mercy Health System of OK
Metris Companies

Arrow Trucking Co. Michelin North America
Arvest Bank Operations MidFirst Bank

AT&T Wireless Midwest Regional Medical Center
BancFirst Muskogee Regional Medical Center

Bar-S Foods Nordam

BlueCross/BlueShield of OK Norman Regional Hospital

BOK Financial Group OGE Energy Corp

Boeing Oklahoma Nursing Homes Ltd.
Bridgestone/Firestone Corp. The Oklahoma Publishing Company

Brinker International OneOK, Inc.

Cingular Red Lobster Inns

CITGO Petroleum Corp. Seaboard Farms

Comanche County Memorial Hospital Seagate Technology

Comanche County Memorial Hospital Seagate Technology
Convergys Sears, Roebuck and Co.
Corrections Corp. of America Sodexho Operations

Cox Communications Sprint PCS

Deaconess Hospital State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance

Dillard Department Stores TCI Services
Dollar General Corporation Target Stores

Dollar Thrifty Auto Group Tulsa Regional Medical Center

EDS Tyson Foods, Inc. Foley's Unit Parts Co.

Georgia-Pacific Corp.

United Parcel Service of America, Inc.

Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company

United Super Markets of Oklahoma, Inc.

Grace Living Centers

Hillcrest Health Center, Inc.

Hobby Lobby

West TeleServices Corp.

Home Depot

Weyerhaeuser Company

Homeland Stores

Whirlpool Corporation

J. C. Penney Co., Inc.

Williams Companies

Kwikset Corporation VF Jeanswear

Love's Travel Stops and Country Stores York International Central Environmental Systems

#### 500 TO 1000 EMPLOYEES

(Oklahoma-based Employers Only)

MidFirst Bank AAON, Inc.

Oklahoma Fixture Company Advance Food Company American Fidelity Group Oral Roberts University Bama Companies Pioneer Telephone Corporation

Charles Machine Works (Ditch Witch International) Prepaid Legal

Crest Discount Foods, Inc. QuikTrip Corporation

Dolese Bros. Co. St. Mary's Regional Medical Center

Sonic Industries, Inc. Great Plains Coca-Cola Jane Phillips Episcopal Hospital Stillwater Medical Center John Christner Trucking Sundowner Trailer Inc. Kerr-McGee Corporation Valley View Regional Hospital

L.S.B. Industries, Inc. Webco Industries

Mathis Brothers Furniture Co. World Publishing Company M-D Building Products

Source: Oklahoma Department of Commerce

#### NET GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS AND NOTES PER CAPITA

For the Years 1994 through 2003

(amounts expressed in thousands with the exception of General Bonded Debt Per Capita)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Population	Total General Bonded Debt (1)	bt Payable From omponent Units	Net General Bonded Debt	General Bonded Debt Per Capita
2003	3,494	\$ 338,473	\$ 68,498	\$ 269,975	\$ 77.27
2002	3,460	355,178	74,708	280,470	81.06
2001	3,451	371,608	81,108	290,500	84.18
2000	3,358	394,766	94,666	300,100	89.37
1999	3,346	404,167	94,877	309,290	92.44
1998	3,346	391,658	73,563	318,095	95.07
1997	3,317	395,038	68,498	326,540	98.44
1996	3,295	395,420	60,740	334,680	101.57
1995	3,271	404,715	60,235	344,480	105.31
1994	3,248	428,925	73,795	355,130	109.34

<sup>(1)</sup> General Bonded Debt is the bonded debt expected to be repaid through general governmental resources.

#### Notes:

Assessed value data is not presented in this table because the State of Oklahoma does not receive property tax revenue.

## RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES

For the Years 1994 through 2003 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	General Governmental Expenditures	Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures
2003	\$ 10,495	\$ 13,836	\$ 24,331	\$ 10,596,712	0.23%
2002	10,030	14,285	24,315	10,122,482	0.24%
2001	9,600	14,707	24,307	9,582,395	0.25%
2000	9,190	15,105	24,295	8,256,634	0.29%
1999	8,805	15,529	24,334	8,017,497	0.30%
1998	8,445	19,679	28,124	7,147,477	0.39%
1997	8,115	16,417	24,532	6,937,902	0.35%
1996	9,800	16,930	26,730	6,688,130	0.40%
1995	10,580	17,480	28,060	6,338,769	0.44%
1994	4,670	9,638	14,308	5,675,628	0.25%

General Governmental Expenditures include the General and Capital Projects Funds.

### REVENUE BOND COVERAGE

#### ENTERPRISE FUND AND COMPONENT UNITS

(amounts expressed in thousands)

		Gross Revenues (1)		Operating Expenses (2)		Net Revenues Available for Debt Service		bt Service quirements	Debt Service Coverage
Enterprise Fund: Oklahoma Water Resources Board For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003 2001 2000 1999 1998 1997 1996	\$	21,702 26,227 10,702 14,620 11,932 12,411 10,061 10,091 12,577 11,471	\$	1,706 1,687 1,175 3,699 1,000 816 777 746 835 1,423	\$	19,996 24,540 9,527 10,921 10,932 11,595 9,284 9,345 11,742 10,048	\$	21,134 43,670 19,654 25,301 28,188 15,226 15,508 11,218 60,160 12,075	0.95 0.56 0.48 0.43 0.39 0.76 0.60 0.83 0.20
Component Units:  Oklahoma Student Loan Authority  For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003 2001 2000 1999 1998 1997 1996		22,266 26,790 31,505 24,101 19,138 16,806 14,373 12,874 10,324 8,532	\$	3,106 3,639 3,679 5,011 3,418 2,806 2,401 2,048 2,134 2,358	\$	19,160 23,151 27,826 19,090 15,720 14,000 11,972 10,826 8,190 6,174	\$	19,617 15,113 18,474 11,272 12,399 12,753 12,332 5,897 6,324 3,727	0.98 1.53 1.51 1.69 1.27 1.10 0.97 1.84 1.30
Oklahoma Environmental Finance Authority For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003 2002 2001 2000 1999 1998 1997 1996 1995		59 61 62 354 2,127 2,607 2,674 2,732 2,800 2,868	\$	4 13 5 14 21 17 18 12 13	\$	55 48 57 340 2,106 2,590 2,656 2,720 2,787 2,856	\$	59 59 349 5,082 3,622 3,685 3,713 3,514 3,782	0.93 0.81 0.97 0.97 0.41 0.72 0.72 0.73 0.79 0.76
Oklahoma Housing Finance Agency For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2002 2001 2000 1999 1998 1997 1996 1995 1994		61,492 79,650 67,974 67,168 41,326 49,053 50,599 52,149 53,810 67,008	\$	10,722 10,955 6,782 5,786 5,268 8,463 8,330 7,846 8,342 10,171	\$	50,770 68,695 61,192 61,382 36,058 40,590 42,269 44,303 45,468 56,837	\$	102,995 77,381 96,456 110,584 52,906 43,536 60,771 45,074 53,105 71,806	0.49 0.89 0.63 0.56 0.68 0.93 0.70 0.98 0.86
Oklahoma Transportation Authority  For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002 2001 2000 1999 1998 1997 1996 1995 1994		194,531 191,988 170,135 167,341 161,660 131,279 122,501 117,136 109,691 96,828	\$	48,797 45,868 40,865 40,932 36,545 32,713 33,160 33,626 33,117 31,477	\$	145,734 146,120 129,270 126,409 125,115 98,566 89,341 83,510 76,574 65,351	\$	102,773 72,031 67,611 78,702 70,376 53,450 50,830 50,527 44,510 37,346	1.42 2.03 1.91 1.61 1.78 1.84 1.76 1.65 1.72
Grand River Dam Authority  For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002 2001 2000 1999 1998 1997 1996 1995 1998		203,020 203,860 216,046 195,738 215,879 192,904 188,672 181,018 180,751 175,242	\$	104,945 101,018 114,725 90,114 109,795 89,046 93,054 83,616 84,315 76,799	\$	98,075 102,842 101,321 105,624 106,084 103,858 95,618 97,402 96,436 98,443	\$	103,065 103,108 94,243 94,356 95,830 111,560 92,828 92,223 90,266 101,726	0.95 1.00 1.08 1.12 1.11 0.93 1.03 1.06 1.07
Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority  For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002 2001 2000 1999 1998 1997 1996 1995 1994 1993	\$	115,514 118,382 121,023 96,014 99,538 88,127 82,840 72,988 74,931 70,922	\$	80,521 84,156 88,192 70,975 70,953 61,304 45,948 39,617 43,872 44,392	\$	34,993 34,226 32,831 25,039 28,585 26,823 36,892 33,371 31,059 26,530	\$	30,290 29,156 28,108 28,020 28,148 24,622 22,932 22,983 22,203 18,397	1.16 1.17 1.17 0.89 1.02 1.09 1.61 1.45 1.40
Higher Education  For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003 2002 2001		2,638,386 2,489,644 2,300,325	\$	2,441,841 2,327,184 2,125,609	\$	196,545 162,460 174,716	\$	55,145 30,565 27,178	3.56 5.32 6.43

<sup>(1)</sup> Gross revenues including interest and investment income but excluding revenues restricted to other debt
(2) Operating expenses, exclusive of depreciation and operating interest (where applicable)
Revenue bond coverage is not intended to portray compliance with bond indenture agreements.
Upon implementation of GASB Statement 34, Higher Education was included within the Component Units. Comparable data prior to their inclusion is not available.

# Report Prepared by the Office of State Finance

Administration - Scott Meacham, CPA, Director

- Rollo Redburn, Deputy Director

Division of Central Accounting and Reporting - Brenda Bolander, CPA, State Comptroller

- Nancy McElyea, CPA, Deputy State Comptroller

- Susan Perry, Administrative Officer

- Becky Wilson, Administrative Assistant

Financial Reporting Unit - Steve L. Funck, CPA, Financial Reporting Supervisor

Deric Berousek, CPA, Financial Reporting AnalystRobin Downing, CPA, Financial Reporting Analyst

- Susan Jones, Administrative Assistant

Accounting and Reporting Unit - Jennie Pratt, CPA, Accounting Supervisor

Barbara Low, CPA, Accounting and Reporting Analyst
 Julie Haley, CPA, Accounting and Reporting Analyst

- Carol Sims, Accountant

- Lucy Usiukiewicz, Accountant

- Beth Brox, Administrative Assistant

- Norcetta Whitfield, Administrative Technician

#### With Assistance From

#### Office of State Finance

Budget Division - Claudia San Pedro, Budget Division Director

Information Services Division - Joe Fleckinger, Information Services Director

Fiscal and Research Division - James Wilbanks, Ph.D., Fiscal and Research Director

- Shawn Ashley, Public Information Officer

#### Office of the State Auditor and Inspector

State Auditor and Inspector - Jeff McMahan

State Agency Audit Division - Pam Lindsey, CPA, Director

- Kevin Wright, CPA, Audit Manager, and Team

#### Department of Central Services

Office of State Bond Advisor - James Joseph, State Bond Advisor, and Team

State Agency Finance Officers and Team

digiPrint - Kari K. Mays, Managing Partner and Team

Special Thanks To

William Bogges of digiPrint

David G. Fitzgerald, Photographer of Cover Photo Inside Photos courtesy of the Oklahoma Department of Tourism

# OKLAHOMA

General Information	
Admitted to Union (46th State)	
Capital	Oklahoma City
<b>2002</b> Population	3,493,714
Population per square mile	50
Counties	77
State Symbols	
Nickname	Sooner State
MottoLabor (	Omnia Vincit (Labor Conquers All Things)
Colors	Green and White
Flower	
Tree	Redbud
Bird	Scissor-tailed Flycatcher
Animal	
Fish	
Butterfly	Black Swallowtail
Reptile	Mountain Boomer (Collared Lizard)
Rock	Rose Rock
Area	
Total Area	69,903 square miles
Land Area	
Water Area	
Recreation	
Number of State Parks	50
Number of State Trails	99
Number of Lakes (100 acres or larger)	



# OKLAHOMA OFFICE OF STATE FINANCE

2300 North Lincoln Boulevard, Room 122 Oklahoma City, OK 73105-4801 (405) 521-2141

www.osf.state.ok.us/comp-fr.html